A. App.1977

From: Brandon.Barragan@wellsfar.com

To: <u>bevo65@gmail.com</u>

Date: 12/3/2009 10:30:37 AM

Subject: RE: NEW ACCOUNT

Richard,

I'm a little confused on how you would like this account titled. I cannot open a joint account with two different corporations. I have seen where a Corporation with have an account in the name of the corp, with a DBA included, eg. C4 WW DBA Heli Ops Int'l, but we would need to see documentation proving that they are connected.

I could do two different accounts, one for each corp, but I would need to speak with Jeff to open anything under "Heli Ops." Please let me know how you would like to proceed.

Brandon Barragan Personal Banker Wells Fargo-Lake Creek (512) 344-8104

This message may contain confidential and privileged information. If you are not the addressee or authorized to receive this for the addressee, you must not use, copy, disclose, or take any action based on this message or any information herein. If you have received this message in error, please advise the sander immediately by reply e-mail and delete this message. Thank you for your cooperation.

From: Richard [mailto:<u>bevo65@gmail.com]</u>
Sent: Thursday, December 03, 2009 9:57 AM

To: Barradan, Brandon
Subject: NEW ACCOUNT

Brandon

Good morning. I knew I was forgetting something else. I need to set up a join account that should be styled: C4 WW & Heli Ops Int'l. I will move \$1,000 to that account from the C4 WW account we issued the wires from. Other signatories will be DR Rawson and Jeff Cain. I will be in before 11 to sign and confirm if that fits your schedule.

Thanks,

Richard Price

- Can said He would saly

		Hara	
The state of the s	And the second second	A SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SA	
de coloniar or anticontrat			
	CARA CALL TO SERVER	Market State Comments	
The house of the second	AMERICA CONTRACTOR	WILMAN TO THE STATE OF THE STAT	
	Send the man and the send of t		ene en
Mary marter as a surface of the surf	Lear the second we have be	A.S.	
The state of the s	en Newson Tax		400
TO TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	Lagran Control of the	and the second	
And the foreign currence of the property of th	A THE PERSON AND THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON	Indicarrent Services	
Approximation of the second se	the second of the second second		
Supply to the supply of the su	AND STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	A ST. WILDRIGHT OUT OF THE ST.	200
AMERICAN SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP	CONTRACTOR AND CONTRA	A the state of the	wit and
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Light we work the	3.3
information and program and program and product and a street and a str	den Orone CA 9	28 W Bankley The House	
	Walter Commencer Com	to be the second of the	
The state of the s	International naturing Gode (IRC)	मेर्ड (अयुरु इ.स. भेर देव	
Million Forman Conk			egint bins
Binkhidgess (dt), Sans Zip Code & Country (optional information)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		rende .
an information for Beneficiary Bank Tehnis Meson binks proving the CLAN and Bank Tennis Meson binks proving the CLAN and Bank Tennis Bank	estable describing to a periods to ensure compet payor	The second second second	
		The state of the s	
	A Company of the Comp		
The state of the s	The state of the s		energia de la companya
(1902 Bucompy Medical	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
Antomation for Infermediany Bank		170 A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 1.0 - 1.0
) Wire Fee & Custom of the 100 March of	in a figura de la companya de la co	the Total Control	and the same
A light of the country of the control of the country of the countr	は国力を発展されることがあったいかい ファンス・ランディー	Islocated when the wine	M
William (View marse) of this from).	I V	Sand Condition Carrows	100 mg
My signature perentificates agreement to all of the information on this Outgo regulers. Wells ramo bank is authorized to rely an the information on this Ren	ruest in making the requested funds trans	er. 1000	
and the day of the property of the state of	Oforski Lyoutpoing whom		
The state of the s	And 15,000 Walker U.S.W. square. FX Wade	Connect	
100 STOCK - 334-85376	Name on 10 used bels untigned	N John St.	THE STATE OF THE S
200 mg	TOTAL CU	A Explorition Datable to	
		Whomas Wannibas (1984)	
And the state of t	AND BUTTON . IC.		
Cipicita Wip account other than the	ung revings MRA TRS brased in distance		
Templand	De La Laboration Control	port a company of the contract of	Mark .
The state of the s	Contract of the state of the st	The state of the s	
Alettioovidentification covering a questor a authority/tolerance accountification			
Some faith the Bank	Caller's lo	any DHome Constitution	
COPICINA TO CARTINE PROJECT TIME of call to customer	25 ource used	V MEET BARE MAR IND COMPANIES COMPANIES (1) THE	CANAL TO A STATE OF THE STATE O
Customer Contact Name	Sank Records O'Telephone Oliverone	ctory Escataric	
The Part of the Property of th	I C) ADDIT	oved the transfer Done Delic to	1
Approver's Signature (X		Dete	TES 21
ASSESSED 1	they trees and the state of the second sections	A AMARICAN	《西班牙》

1

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS

This SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS (hereafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made and binding between and among Peggy and Jeffrey Cain and Heli Ops International, LLC (hereinafter, the "Cains") and DR Rawson, Chairman/CEO and C4 Worldwide, Inc. (hereinafter, "C4 WorldWide").

WHEREAS, the Parties are each desiring to resolve issues having to do with C4 WorldWide's unpaid financial obligations arising out of the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO Securities dated November 29, 2009 and upon signing this Agreement intend to cease further collection efforts, including but not limited to the filing of any litigation and the Cains further stipulate and agree that they will file no complaint(s) or the like with either the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the Department of Justice of any state.

To the extent not modified herein, the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO securities remains in full force and effect.

WHEREAS, each party desires to settle all the claims, fully and finally without any admission of liability;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. CONSIDERATION

1.1 In consideration of the Releases set forth below in Section 2 and the other terms set forth herein, C4 WorldWide stipulates that it owes the Cains Twenty Million USD (\$20,000,000) and that said amount was due on December 30, 2009 and remains unpaid. C4 WorldWide acknowledges its obligation to pay and agrees to pay the sum of \$20,000,000, plus all accumulated interest, to Cains no later than 90 days from February 25, 2010, less any advance payments made, and C4 WorldWide shall use all reasonable efforts to pay this obligation off in full as quickly as possible.

1.2 C4 WorldWide shall, no later than March 4, 2010, assign a 49% interest in the CMO joint securities account (which account is described more fully in Article IV of the Joint Venture Agreement, hereinafter, the "Account") to the Cains. Upon payment to the Cains of the \$20,000,000 (plus all accumulated interest), contemplated by this Agreement, the Cains agree that they shall have no further ownership interest in the Account (as per Article 4.03 and 4.04 of the Joint Venture Agreement). The Cains further expressly agree to execute any and all documentation necessary to reassign the ownership interest in the Account to C4, which will result in C4 having 100% ownership interest in the Account (the total value of this account is believed to currently be between \$600,000 and \$625,000). C4 Worldwide agrees further to pay interest on this \$20,000,000 obligation from December 31, 2009 at the rate of 9% per annum until said debt is paid in full.

Page 1 of 4 Settlement Agreement and Release of Ali Claims

DREADER OF SECOND

- 1.2 Both sides shall bear their own costs and attorney fees incurred in achieving this settlement.
 - 1.3 Neither party shall make disparaging comments regarding the other.

SECTION 2. RELEASE

- 2.1 The Cains, their successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever releases and discharges C4 WorldWide, from any and all claims that exist arising out of C4 worldwide's financial misfortunes and resultant inability to timely pay the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO Securities dated November 29, 2009 (a true and accurate copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by reference). Such release covers the Cains, their successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever release and discharge C4 WorldWide, its successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, of and from any and all past, present, and future claims, demands, obligations, causes of action for damages of any kind, known and unknown, the basis for which now exists or may hereafter become manifest that are directly or indirectly related to the facts in any of the claims of any kind asserted against or which could have been asserted in any of the claims.
- 2.2 C4 WorldWide, its successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever releases and discharges the Cains, from any and all claims that exist arising out of C4 WorldWide's financial misfortunes and resultant inability to timely pay the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO Securities dated November 29, 2009 (a true and accurate copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by reference). Such release covers C4 WorldWide, is successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever release and discharge the Cains, their successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, of and from any and all past, present, and future claims, demands, obligations, causes of action for damages of any kind, known and unknown, the basis for which now exists or may hereafter become manifest that are directly or indirectly related to the facts in any of the claims of any kind asserted against or which could have been asserted in any of the claims.

SECTION 3. EXPRESS ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, AND WARRANTIES

- 3.1 The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the Release set forth in Section 2 is a general release of the matters described above.
 - 3.2 Each party expressly represents and warrants that it has relied on its own knowledge of

Page 2 of 4 Settlement Agreement and Release of All Claims

DRAME POR SO

the facts and the advice of their/its own lawyer, knowing the right to consult with counsel before entering this Agreement, concerning the consequences of this Agreement; and that the signers of this Agreement are of legal age, legally competent to execute this Agreement, and have full authority to sign this Agreement. The parties further warrant that no promise or inducement has been offered, except as set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is executed without reliance on any statement or representation by any other party concerning the nature and extent of damages or legal liability.

- 3.3 The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the purpose and effect of this Agreement is to fully and forever resolve all issues relating to claims arising out of and which could be asserted in this case and that no party will pursue the other for anything relating in any way to the claims being released.
- 3.4 The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement are contractual in nature and not merely a recital.

SECTION 4. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT

4.1 In the event of a material breach of this Agreement or other dispute regarding the enforcement or interpretation of this Agreement, the prevailing party is entitled to recover all attorney fees, costs, and expenses incurred.

SECTION 5. GOVERNING LAW

5.1 This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the state of California and any action arising out of this Agreement shall be filed in Douglas County, Nevada.

SECTION 6. INTEGRATION

6.1 This Agreement and Exhibit A attached hereto contain the entire agreement between and among the parties regarding the matters set forth herein and is conclusive and binding on and inures to the benefit of the executors, administrators, personal representatives, heirs, next of kin, children, successors, and assigns of each.

SECTION 7. MODIFICATION

7.1 This Agreement may not be amended or modified except in writing signed by all parties.

SECTION 8. SAVING CLAUSE

8.1 If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of a provision to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of that provision to other persons or circumstances, must not be affected thereby. All re (PO) so

Page 3 of 4 Settlement Agreement and Release of All Claims

SECTION 9. FURTHER ASSURANCES

9.1 The parties agree to execute and deliver any further documents, instruments, and other agreements as are necessary or convenient to carry out the terms and purposes of this Agreement.

IT IS SO AGREED:

DR Rawson

DATED: February 28, 2010

MARCH

Jeffery Cain

DATED: February

February 2010

Page 4 of 4 Settlement Agreement and Release of All Claims

— Exhibit 1— Page 4 of 4 A. App.1984

DRR PC DE

A. App.1986

From: "Chairman & CB. DR Rawson" < DRawson@C4WW.com>

To: "Joe Baker" <jbaker@c4ww.com>

Date: 3/1/2010 9:34:47 AM Subject: Fwd: Cains Matter

Pls, review and discuss with me.

Thanks,



Modon;

"We will make a positive humanitarian difference worldwide."

Begin forwarded message:

From:

Chairman & CEO DR Rawson <

DRawson@C4WW.com

Date:

February 28, 2010 7:08:05 AM PST

To:

John J. Maalouf <

john.maalouf@maaloufashford.com

Bcc:

John Hayner <

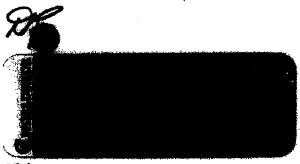
JHayner@C4WW.com

Subject: Re: Cains Matter

Thank you John,

We'll review this tomorrow morning.

Best Regards,



Mission:

[&]quot;We will make a positive humanitarian difference worldwide."

On Feb 28, 2010, at 6:30 AM, John J. Maalouf wrote:

Dear DR:

Please see attached.

Best regards,

John

John J. Maalouf
Senior Partner
Maalouf Ashford & Talbot, LLP
500 Fifth Avenue, 14th Fl.
New York, New York 10110
Direct Dial: 212,789,8709
Telephone: 212,789,8717
Facsimile: 212,789,8718
john.maalouf@maaloufashford.com
www.maaloufashford.com

New York | London | Hong Kong Shanghai | Riyadh | Boston

******* PRIVILEGE AND CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE********

The information in this electronic mail is intended for the named recipients only. It may contain privileged and confidential matter, if you have received this electronic mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this e-mail or by collect call to 212.789.8717.

Please do not disclose the contents to anyone. Thank you.

2010.pdf>

Agreement.pdf>

Letter to DR Feb 28,

From: "Richard Price" < price www.com > A. App. 1988

To: "\"Mickey G. Sheckelford"

mshacked ford 4 Gcox.net "\"Mickey G. Shackelford" mshackelford Goldshailly.com

3/1/2010 9:51:36 AM Date: Subject: Fwd: Cains Matter

Attachments: Letter to DR Feb 28, 2010.pdf

Settlement Agreement.pdf

fyi

----- Forwarded message ---

Chairman & CEO DR Rawson

DRawson@c4ww.com

From:

Date: Sun, Feb 28, 2010 at 9:07 AM

Subject: Fwd: Cains Matter

To: John Hayner <

JHavner@c4ww.com> ibaker@c4ww.com

>, Richard Price < rprice@c4ww.com

Cc: Joe Baker < Mickey Shackelford

< MShackelford@c4ww.com

>, Jeff Edwards <

jedwards@c4ww.com >

Per our discussion on Friday.

We'll discuss this tomorrow.

More info at: www.CAWorldWide.com

Begin forwarded message:

From:

"John J. Maalouf" <

john.maalouf@maaloufashford.com

Date:

February 28, 2010 6:30:55 AM PST

To: DRawson@C4WW.com

Subject:

Cains Matter

Dear DR:

Please see attached.

Best regards,

John

John J. Maalouf Senior Partner Maalouf Ashford & Talbot, LLP 500 Fifth Avenue, 14th Fl.

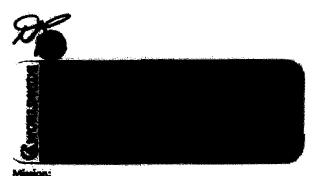
Facsimile: 212.789.8718 john.mealouf@mealoufashford.com

www.maaloufashford.com

New York | London | Hong Kong Shanghai | Riyadh | Boston

****** PRIVILEGE AND CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE********

The information in this electronic mail is intended for the named recipients only. It may contain privileged and confidential matter. If you have received this electronic mail in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this e-mail or by collect call to 212.789.8717. Please do not disclose the contents to anyone. Thank you.



"We will make a positive humanitarian difference worldwide."

Wells Fargo Simple Business Checking

Account number: 2177 November 1, 2009 - November 30, 2009 Page 1 of 3



C4 WORLDWIDE, INC 7582 LAS VEGAS BLVD S STE 515 LAS VEGAS NV 89123-1009

Your Business and Wells Fargo

Discover Wells Fargo's online educational resources, including audio and video content, newsletters and articles that provide information, strategies and actionable tips to help your business navigate today's challenging environment. To find out more visit wellstago.com/blz/education.

Activity summary

 Beginning balance on 11/1
 \$40.00

 Deposits/Credits
 1.000.020.00

 Withdrawals/Debits
 10.00

 Ending balance on 11/30
 \$1,000,050.00

Average ledger balance this period

\$33,393.00

Overdraft Protection

This account is not currently covered by Overdraft Protection. If you would like more information regarding Overdraft Protection and eligibility requirements please call the number listed at the top of your statement or visit your Wella Fargo branch.

Questions?

Aveilable by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week:
1-800-CALL-WELLS (1-800-225-5935)
77Y: 1-800-877-4833
En español: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (808)
Post Office Box 266000
Dallas, TX, 75326

Account options

A check mark in the box indicates you have these convenient services with your account. Go to wellsfargo combiz or call the number above if you have quastions or if you would like to add new services.

Business Online Banking Rewards for Business Check Card Online Statements Business Bill Pay Business Spending Report Overdraft Protection

Account number:

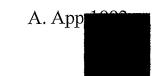
C4 WORLDWIDE, INC

Texas/Arkensas account terms and conditions apply

For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 111900659

For Wire Transfers use

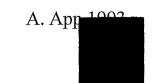
Routing Number (RTN): 121000248



Transaction history

11/30		WT Seq#82957 Skydance Helicopters of /Org* Srf# Fw06448334850378 Tm#091130062957 Rfb# Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091130062957 Srf#		10.00	1,000,060.00
Ending bala	nce on 11/36	Fw06448334850378 Tm#091130062957 Rfb#	\$1,000,020.00	\$10.00	1,000,050.00

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdrawals or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient available funds when a transaction posted, fees may have been assessed.



General statement policies for Wells Fargo Bank

■ Notice: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. may furnish information about accounts belonging to individuals, including sole proprietorships, to consumer reporting agencies. If this applies to you, you have the right to dispute the accuracy of information that we have reported by writing to us at: Overdraft Collections and Recovery, P.O. Box 5058, Portland, OR 97208-5058.

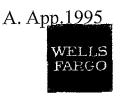
You must describe the specific information that is inaccurate or in dispute and the basis for any dispute with supporting documentation. In the case of information that relates to an identity theft, you will need to provide us with an identity theft report.

Account Balance Calculation Worksheet	Number	Items Outstanding	Amount
 Use the following worksheet to calculate your overall account balance. 			<u> </u>
2. Go through your register and mark each check, withdrawal, ATM			ļ
transaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement.			
Be sure that your register shows any interest paid into your account and any service charges, automatic payments or ATM transactions withdrawn			
from your account during this statement period.			
3. Use the chart to the right to list any deposits, transfers to your account,			
outstanding checks, ATM withdrawals, ATM payments or any other withdrawals (including any from previous months) which are listed in	 		
your register but not shown on your statement.	<u></u>		
you regulat not not only in the year of the second			
ENTER	!		
A. The ending balance	<u> </u>		
shown on your statement	ļ		
ADD	ļ		
B. Any deposits listed in your \$			
your register or transfers into \$			
your account which are not \$			
shown on your statement. + \$			
TOTAL \$			
CALCULATE THE SUBTOTAL			
(Add Parts A and B)	<u> </u>		
TOTAL \$			
SUBTRACT			
C. The total outstanding checks and withdrawals from the chart above			
WILKUISWARS FROM UNE CHRIT BOOVES			
CALCULATE THE ENDING BALANCE	ļ		
(Part A + Part B - Part C)			
This amount should be the same			
as the current balance shown in			
your check register	ļ		
<u>-</u>			
		Total amount \$	

62009 Webs Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC.

Expanded Business Services ® Package

Account number: December 1, 2009 - December 31, 2009 - Page 1 of 5



C4 WORLDWIDE, INC 13115 AMARILLO AVE AUSTIN TX 78729-7542

Your Business and Wells Fargo

Discover Wells Fargo's online educational resources, including audio and video content, newsletters and articles that provide information, strategies and actionable tips to help your business navigate today's challenging environment. To find out more visit wellsfago.com/biz/education.

Antivity aumman/	
Activity summary	\$1,000,050.00
Beginning balance on 12/1	1,001,000.00
Deposits/Credits	+ 1.810,327.16
Withdrawals/Debits	
Ending balance on 12/31	\$190,722.84
Litting spanice on 12101	*****

Overdraft Protection

Your account is linked to the following for Overdraft Protection:

■ Savings - 000003163489010

Average ledger balance this period

Questions?

Available by phone 24 hours a day, 7 days a week:

1-800-CALL-WELL\$ (1-800-225-6935)

TTY: 1-800-877-4833

En español: 1-877-337-7454

Online: wellsfargo.com/biz

Write: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (808) Post Office Box 266000 Dallas, TX 75326

Account options

A check mark in the box indicates you have these convenient services with your account. Go to wellsfargo.com/biz or call the number above if you have questions or if you would like to add new services.

1
lacksquare
V

Account number: 217

C4 WORLDWIDE, INC

Texas/Arkansas account terms and conditions apply

For Direct Deposit and Automatic Payments use Routing Number (RTN): 111900659

For Wire Transfers use

Routing Number (RTN): 121000248

Transaction history

Date	Check Number	Description	Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending daily balanca
12/1		WT Fed#06368 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnl=Dr Rawson Srf#		125,000.00	
		Fw03873335405088 Tm#091201099165 Rfb#			
12/1		Withdrawal Made IN A Branch/Store		100,000.00	

\$252,239.21

(808) Sheet Seq = 0064748 Sheet 00001 of 00005 A. App.1995



	Check		Deposits/	Withdrawals/	Ending d
Date	Number	Description	Credits	Debits	bala
12/1		WT Fed#02312 Wachovia Bank NA O /Ftr/Bn/⇒Alvin E Goodwin		45,000.00	
		and Linda G Edwards Srf# Fw03873334445778			
		Trn#091201039494 Rfo#		15,000,00	
12/1		WT Fed#05930 Jpniorgan Chase Ban /Ftr/Bnf=Mike Kavanagh		10,000.00	
12/1		Sriff Fw03873335258978 Tm#091201098108 Rlb# WT Fed#06143 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnf=Dr Rawson Sriff		12,000.00	·
12/1		Fw03873335648088 Trn#091201098747 Rfu#		·	
12/1		WT Fed#06183 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnf⇒Mickey Shackelford		12,000.00	
1271		Srf# Fw03873336804188 Tm#091201098836 Rfb#			
12/1		Withdrawal Made IN A Branch/Store		8,500.00	
12/1		WT Fed#05933 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnf=Randal Zuniga Srf#		8,000.00	
		Fw03873335042188 Tm#091201098111 Rfb#			
12/1		WT Fed#05931 Navy Fcu /Ftr/Bnf=Chris Edwards Srf#		7,500.00	
*******		Fw03873335689978 Tm#091201098109 Rfb#		7,500,00	
12/1		WT Fed#05954 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bn(=Dr Rawson Srf#		1,500,00	
		Fw03873335450188 Tm#091201098159 Rfb#		7,000.00	
12/1		Wilhdrawal Made IN A Branch/Store WT Fed#05929 Riverside National /Ftr/Bnf=Mike Fessler		6,000.00	
12/1		Indiatiantic Srf# Fw03873335041978 Tm#091201098106 Rfb#		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
12/1		WT Fed#05932 Capital One /Ftr/Brif=Cynthia Cardenas Sri#		2,500.00	
12/1		Fw03873335661088 Tm#091201098110 Rfb#			
12/1		WT 091201-098598 Lloyds Tsb Bank Pic /Brif=Lee Lam Sri#		1,000.01	
		Fw03873335453288 Tm#091201098598 Rfb#			
12/1		WT Fed#05928 Arkensas Bankers' /Ftr/Bn/≃Melinda King Srt#		1,000.00	
		Fw03873335889878 Tm#091201098105 R/b#			011.515
12/1		WT 091201-098352 Asb Bank Limited /Bnf⇒Madison Results		1,000.00	641,049.
		Limited Sri# Fw03873335086288 Trn#091201098352 Rfb#	4 520 60		
12/2		WT Seq#59213 Wells Fargo Wires - Por /Org= Srf#	1,000.00		
		2009120200022953 Tm#091202059213 Rfb#		20,00	
12/2		Wire Trans Svo Charge - Sequence: 091202070874 Sr#		C0.00,	
		Fw03873336624298 Tm#091202070874 Rfb# WT Fed#02386 The Bank of New Yo /Ftr/Bnf=Legent Clearing Snf#	·	255,000.00	
12/2		Fw03873336624298 Tm#091202070874 Rib#			
12/2		WT Fed#07307 National City Bank (Ftr/Bn(=Jeffrey Zimmerman		25,000.00	
12/2		Srt# Fw03873336626788 Tm#091202030686 Rfb#			
12/2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	WT Fed#07308 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnf=Lavana Penn Srf#		25,000.00	
_		Fw03873336046788 Tm#091202030688 Rfb#			
12/2		Transfer to Sav # 000003163489010		100.00	336,929,9
12/3		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence; 091203039818 Sri#		20.00	
		Fw03873337269698 Tm#091203039818 Rfb#		4000 00	
12/3		WT Fed#00901 Arkansas Bankers' /Ftr/Bnf=Bank of Lake Village		1,000.00	
		Srf# Fw03873337269698 Tm#091203039818 Rfb#	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,000.00	327,909.9
12/3		Bill Pay Douglas on-Line Not Applicable on 12-03	500,000.00	8,000.00	321,800,8
12/4		WT Fed#05107 Suntrust Bank /Org=Anchor Title Services LLC Sriff	500,000,00		
1011		2009120400013726 Tm#091204077029 Rfb# Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091204077029 Srf#		10.00	827.899.9
12/4		2009120400013726 Tm#091204077029 Rib#			2
12/8		Harland Clarke Check/Acc. 120709 000387375402021 CS		104.36	
12/0		Warldwide, Inc			
12/8		Transfer to DDA#		1,000.00	
12/8		Transfer to DDA#		1,000.00	
12/8		Check		2,500.00	823,295.6
12/9		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091209078385 Srf#		20.00	_
		Fw03873343205339 Tm#091209078385 Rlb#			
12/9		WT Fed#05702 The Bank of New Yo /Ftr/Bnf≃Legent Clearing Srf#		750,000.00	73,275.6
		Fw03873343205339 Tm#091209078385 Rfb#	-		
12/10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Check Crd Purchase 12/09 Godaddy.Com 480-5058855 AZ		10.87	73,264.7
		491986Xxxxxx1106 344940008667219 ?McC=4816			
*		111900859DA01			
12/11		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091211073542 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03873345858059 Trn#091211073542 Rfb#			



Transaction history (continued)	Transaction	history	(continued)
---------------------------------	-------------	---------	-------------

	Check		Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending daily balance
Date	Number	Description	CIBUIS	16,000.00	57,244.76
12/11		WT Fed#05363 Jpmorgan Chase Ban /Ftr/Bnf=Mike Kavanagh Sr# Fw03873345658059 Trn#091211073542 Rtb#			31,244.10
12/14		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091214036820 Srf#		20.00	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Fw03873348697659 Tm#091214036620 Rfb#		10,000,00	47,224.76
12/14		WT Fed#08661 Bank of America, N /Fir/Bnf=Matthew Hartstein		10,000,00	41,524.10
		Srf# Fw03873348697659 Tm#091214036620 Rfb#		20.00	
12/18		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091218094131 Srf#		20.00	
10110		Fw03873361618889 Tm#091218094131 Rfb# WT Fed#02078 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnf=Lavena Penn Srf#		25,000.00	22,204.76
12/18		Fw03873351618889 Tm#091218094131 Rfb#			
12/23	, 	WT Fed#00022 Colonial Bank /Org=New Hope Capital	500,000.00		
12,20		Foundation IN Srf# 091223080738Tk07 Trn#091223026089 Rib#			
12/23	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence; 091223049173 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03873357914221 Tm#091223049173 R/b#			·····
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223050789 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03873357594221 Tm#091223050789 Rtb#			
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223050887 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03873357135221 Tm#091223050887 Rfb#			
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223051024 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03673357706221 Tm#091223051024 Rfb#			
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223051170 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03873357156221 Tm#091223051170 Rfb#		20.00	
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223052682 Srf#		20.00	
	.,	Fw03873357996221 Tm#091223052682 Rfb#		20.00	
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223052812 Srf#		20.00	
		Fw03873357567221 Tm#091223052812 Rfb#		20.00	
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223052984 Srf#		20,00	
		Fw03873357118221 Trn#091223052984 Rfb# Wire Trans Svo Charge - Sequence: 091223053183 Srf#		20,00	
12/23		Fw03873357558221 Tm#091223053183 Rfb#		20,00	
a lad		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223053336 Srf#		20,00	
2/23		Fw03873357798221 Tm#091223053336 Rfb#		2011	
2/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223053476 Srf#		20,00	
12/23		FW03873357559221 Tm#091223053476 Rfb#			
12/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223054387 Srf#		20,00	
		Fw03873357983221 Tm#091223054387 Rfb#			
2/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223085477 Srl#		20.00	
		Fw03873357962721 Tm#091223085477 Rfb#			
2/23		Wire Trans Svc Charge - Sequence: 091223028089 Srf#		10.00	
		091223080738Tk07 Tm#091223026089 Rfb#			···
2/23		WT Fed#06641 Bank of America, N /Fir/Bnf=D+ Rawson Srf#		155,500.00	
		Fw03873357983221 Tm#091223054387 Rlb#			
2/23		WT Fed#04531 National City Bank /Ftr/Bnf=Jeffrey Zimmerman		100,000.00	
		Srf# Fw03873357914221 Tm#091223049173 Rfb#		45,000,00	
2/23		WT Fed#05177 Wachovia Bank NA O /Ftr/Bnf=Alvin E. Godwin		15,000,00	
		and Linda G Edwards Srf# Fw03873357594221			
		Tm#091223050789 Rlb#		8,000.00	
2/23		WT Fed#05233 Jpmorgan Chase Ban /Ftr/Bn/=Mike Kavanagh		8,000.00	
nino.		Sr# Fw03873357135221 Tm#091223050887 Rfb# WT Fed#06062 Armed Forces Bank /Ftr/Bnf=Edgar A. Brookins Jr.		7,000.00	
2/23		9/# Fw03873357567221 Tm#091223052812 Rfb#		7,000.00	
2/23		WT Fed#05409 Bank of America, N /Ftr/Bnf=Mickey Shackellord		5,000,00	
12120		Sr# Fw03873357156221 Tm#091223051170 Rib#		Alamaida	
2/23	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	WT Fed#06008 Bank of America, N /Ftr/βnf≈Joe Baker Srf#		5,000.00	·····
MAJ		Fw03873357996221 Tm#091223052682 Rfb#		01012124	
2/23		WT Fed#05293 Bank of America, N /Ftr/8nf=Randel Zuniga Srf#		4,500.00	
		Fw03873357706221 Tm#091223051024 Rfb#			
2/23		WT Fed#06242 Navy Fou /Ftr/Bnt=Chris Edwards Srt=		4,500.00	
		Fw03873357798221 Tm#091223053336 Rfb#			
2/23		WT Fed#06192 Riverside National /Ftr/Bnf=Indiatiantic Bus		2,500.00	
2/23					



Transaction history (continued)

Che		Deposits/ Credits	Withdrawals/ Debits	Ending daily balanca
Date Number	or Description	Credits	1,000.00	polativa
12/23	WT Fed#06130 Asb Bank Limited /Ft//Bnf=Madison Results Ltd Srt# Fw03873857118221 Tm#081223052984 Rtb#		1,000,00	
12/23	WT Fed#09312 Lloyds Tsb Bank Pl /Flr/Bnf=Lee Lam Srf# Fw03873357962721 Tm#091223085477 Rlb#		1,000,00	
12/23	WT Fed#06313 Arkensas Bankers /Fli/Brif≈Bank of Lake Village Sr# Fw03873357659221 Tm#091223053476 Rlb#		500,00	212.434.76
12/24	Transfer to DDA# 63377		9,500.00	. ·
12/24	Transfer to DDA # 75700		8,000,00	
12/24	Transfer to DDA #		1,000,00	195,934.76
12/28	Check Crd Purchase 12/26 Apple Store #R004 Costa Mesa CA 491986Xxxxxx1106 362940007700126 ?McC=5046 111900659DA90		4,528.15	191,406.61
12/30	Check Crd Purchase 12/28 Apple Slore #R004 Costa Mesa CA 491986Xxxxxx1106 364940005338658 7McC=5046 111900659DA90		683.77	190,722.84
Ending balance on 12/				190,722.84
Totals		\$1,001,000.00	\$1,810,327.16	

The Ending Daily Balance does not reflect any pending withdraviels or holds on deposited funds that may have been outstanding on your account when your transactions posted. If you had insufficient evaluable funds when a transactions posted. Sees may have been assessed.

Summary of checks written (checks listed are also displayed in the preceding Transaction history)

Number	Date	Amount.
1001	12/8	2,500.00



Important Information - Effective March 17, 2010

Wells Farge Business Platinum Check Card or Business ATM Card Transactions: The Foreign Currency Conversion Fee will be re-named international Purchase Transaction Fee. The fee for either network or merchant converted transactions completed outside the United States will be 3% of the transaction amount. You may transfer available funds between your tinked primary checking and primary savings accounts at select non-Wells Farge ATMs. The fee to transfer funds or to request a balance inquiry at non-Wells Farge ATMs is \$2,00 each (U.S. and International).

Collections-Domestic: Incoming/Outgoing Items with or without Decumentation will be \$25 per Item. There will be a \$25 Incoming/Outgoing Domestic Collection fee for Inbound Without Entry Claims.

Foreign & International Services: Foreign Drafts, \$30 per order. International Item Collection of \$250 or more, \$75 each,

Branch Deposit Corrections fee will be \$7.50 per correction.

For questions, please contact your local banker or call the phone number at the top of your statement. Your charges may vary depending on your account relationship, We appreciate your business and look forward to confinuing to service your financial needs.

General statement policies for Wells Fargo Bank

■ Notice: Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. may furnish information about accounts belonging to individuals, including sole proprietorships, to consumer reporting agencies. If this applies to you, you have the right to dispute the accuracy of information that we have reported by writing to us at: Overdraft Collections and Recovery, P.O. Box 5058, Portland, OR 97208-5058.

You must describe the specific information that is inaccurate or in dispute and the basis for any dispute with supporting documentation. In the case of information that relates to an identity theft, you will need to provide us with an identity theft report.

ise the following worksheet to calculate your overall account balance. so through your register and mark each check, withtirawal, ATM ansaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement.			
o through your register and mark each check, withtrawal, ATM ansaction, payment, deposit or other credit listed on your statement.			
e sure that your register shows any interest paid into your account and ny service charges, automatic payments or ATM transactions withdrawn om your account during this statement period.			
se the chart to the right to list any deposits, transfers to your account, utstanding checks, ATM withdrawals, ATM payments or any other ithdrawals (including any from previous months) which are listed in our register but not shown on your statement.			
ir	Set price price to a second beautiful and a second seco		
ne ending balance			
own on your statement		The state of the s	
	4	The state of the s	
ny deposits listed in your \$			
our register or transfers into \$			
our account which are not \$			
own on your statement. + \$	1		
	معدد المحادث المحادث	The state of the s	
CULATE THE SUBTOTAL	the same of the sa		
dd Parts A and B)	٠	manager to proposition or manager to any other the second	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
FOTAL \$			Ì
TRACT		de la companya and the latest and th	
e total outstanding checks and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	والمراجع والم والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراع	
thdrawals from the chart above		and the second s	
		the same of the sa	
CULATE THE ENDING BALANCE			ļ
art A + Part B - Part C)			
ils amount should be the same	1		
the current balance shown in ur check register			
an output reduces the transfer of the transfer	1		i

©2009 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. All rights reserved. Member FDIC.





From: DRawson@C4WW.com

Date: Fri, 23 Apr 2010 08:58:31 -0700

Subject: This weeks' update

To: C40C4WW.com

"The first requisite of success is the ability to apply your physical and mental energies to one problem without growing weary."

--- Thomas Edison

Here's another Friday. Each week we come to work, prepared to win. Each week brings with it its own separate challenges. Some we've faced before, some we face daily and then there are still those situations that surprise and catch us off guard.

This week has been no different. We arrived at our desks on Monday with a total of 10 opportunities. Ten things to be accomplished, anyone of which would solve the financial problems of those who've long counted on us and those we've stated from the outset, we want to help.

At present our objectives are:

- 1. The CMOs We are now with our 4th group that has failed to perform as stated. Of the eleven international platforms for international monetary trades, only two of them are still interested in CMOs. We believe that our newest contact will be helpful, they like the product but they are bound to honor the previous commitment (6 weeks to perform) that was made with another group. We have written the group and are awaiting their decision to release us in writing. If they won't, our obligation will expire on the 9th of May. We hope to have their decision today. It may arrive while I'm on the road traveling today.
- 2. The Carlos group of Bonds This Billion dollar group of Brazilian Bonds have been reviewed, authenticated and a tentative value given. Given the dollar amount and the tentative value, the credit facility we're using (in Europe) have agreed to open an account in their bank and our client will place his Bonds in that bank in Europe. The Bonds were set to be transported via financial courier however that carrier couldn't get there this week due to shifting winds of volcanic ash from Iceland. We're hoping for clearer weather to get them into the banks hands. Once received, they will be reauthenticated via the International system. If everything is still as all have represented, then we'll be able to see the results in a very short period of time. The good news is that the U.S. family that owns the Bonds are considering adding 3 more Bonds to the mix since there has been a delay. We'll see . . .
- 3. The Russian Petroleum Bonds with an SKR This group is pleased with our offer and wants to move forward. There are many moving parts to their deal and they are waiting for additional approvals (internally) before proceeding.
- 4. An SBLC of \$60M from China The problem is the bank that the SBLC was written on is not totally acceptable. At least the groups we have approached internationally have NOT felt comfortable with the bank. We're working on getting more information and speaking directly with a key bank officer.
- 5. More than \$100 M in Rubles with an SKR Gems are one of the hardest items to monetize on the international market. Fraud is rampant and there are so many moving parts to each of these deals that must be verified. No real update beyond this comment at this time.

- 6. A BG for \$1B We're in the exploratory stages at this time. No further comments.
- 7. A Client with \$100M to place They say they're interested in taking it to market. The questions are where will it be parked and the verification of those funds.
 - 8. A Client with \$1B in the Philippines Verification is a problem
 - 9. Our new Percentage Program The Brochure should be ready this next week. The European Trusts have completed all the legal work and it looks very good, as of this moment. This will be so helpful to businesses around the world. Unfortunately, here in the U.S., since banks won't give another bank a SWIFT MT760 (blocking funds) it will be difficult unless they want to place their funds in Canada or the UK. However, this credit facility will allow the client to take up to 5 years to repay funds and comes at a time when traditional lending institutions are NOT helping, in any country. With a low 7.5% interest rate (with a few exceptions), this could be very helpful in many parts of the world. We'll see.
- 10. Australia's Wholesale Fund The latest word we have is that the fund launched on Tuesday and as of yesterday (Friday for them) they had collected \$10M in the bank. As you know, this money cannot be moved by the client or anyone else for that matter. There are a total of 5, in sequence of \$100 M USD each. Once the first fund reaches \$100 M, the funds can be leveraged while still not liening or encumbering the funds. Within 1 to 2 weeks of the fund being filled, we'll have sufficient cash to settle all debts down under and up here as well. The Australians have done an absolutely amazing job in a very short period of time.

In addition to these 10, there are other deals that are being discussed and haven't moved to a point where discussing them would be helpful.

There will be a Board of Director's meeting next Tuesday in the C4 WW Telephonic Conference Room. We don't have confirmation on next Wednesday's meeting with the Australians. Please assume that your attendance will be required (those of you that were there last week).

Next week we hope to see closure on the Brazilian Bonds. We're also hoping for a few hat tricks but we'll have to see.

We all appreciate what each of you are doing. We know you're tired, that this is exhausting and particularly worrisome given current circumstances, however we must press on.

May I also say that in addition to our obligations with the Cains, we are still committed to Global Flying Hospitals and Health 4 America and several other charities including EDTI. We are watching as they struggle. As most of you know, one of those sent people abroad to get started on the conversion of equipment, etc. They are at present, still stranded and the work is at a stand still.

For those of you that pray, please remember us as a company.

Thank you for your support and encouragement. We will win on behalf of those that are counting on us.

Have a great weekend.



Mission: "We will make a positive humanitarian difference worldwide."

More info at: www.C4WorldWide.com

AWORLDWIDE



Status Update

It's Friday and that means it's time to update everyone on where we are. What was once seen as very problematic (providing updates) has now been managed with these weekly updates and client's allowing us to contact them on specifics in the interim. We are so grateful and appreciative of everyone working with us in this regard.

We are getting more and more opportunities to generate large amounts of revenue. We've certainly all paid our dues and are ready to receive the rewards.

WorldWide

This week we've launched our Percentage Program™to the global market. More on this can be found by reading the brochure from <u>here</u> or viewing the two videos that can be found <u>here</u>.

A key component of this program is the ability of the financial institution to "block" funds in the client's account for a period of 12 months with a SWIFT MT 760. Here in the U.S., Banks and others have elected not to offer these services to their clients. However, in other parts of the world, it is a common occurrence.

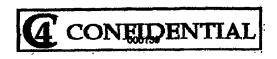
North America

We're currently working on the monetization of several types of financial instruments. Here's what's being done and the associated status:

 Brazilian Bonds (Carlos) – We have just two steps left. The Bonds are in-flight to Spain to the Banking coordinates that everyone has agreed upon. On Sunday, Mike Kavanagh and I meet with the Certified Paymaster to sign his Agreement on the distribution of proceeds from our activities. We're also expecting a contract that we "believe," (meaning we don't yet have confirmation on) will arrive shortly.

Once the Agreement is signed, it will be 7 to 10 days before this transaction begins producing tangible results.

- 2. Brazilian Bonds (other) We didn't have matching documents, the SKR (safe keeping receipt) to the instrument itself. Now that we do, the various steps will be taken to complete the transaction.
- 3. CMOs Commercial Mortgage Obligations After more false starts that we could have possibly even have Imagined, we're very hopeful. The current non-







Status Update

performing group's contract will expire on the 6th of May. Today, we're submitting a complete compliance package to a group that has a track record with CMOs. They have indicated to us that once we are free of the existing Agreement, they stand ready, willing and able to proceed. Meaning that our package will be processed and they will transact with our CMOs.

On these instruments we've been extremely disappointed (perhaps the understatement of the year). We simply hit this market after the wave (the bulk of international activity) had passed. In simple terms, fewer and fewer markets are working with these instruments. Still we persist and we're very happy that we haven't given up. Persistence does pay.

- 4. Russian Oil Bonds We have agreed upon the terms of our mutual participation and therefore a contract between the client and ourselves is making its way through the approval process.
- 5. SBLC The monetization of this instrument is now ready to proceed further. Everyone has agreed on the basics and now it will be run through the international gauntlet.
- 6. GEMS So far, we've had NO success in identifying a way to monetize these.
- 7. Insurance Policies While this is intriguing, we're not able to monetize these either.
- 8. \$1 BB BG We're awaiting on the agreed upon proof (tear sheet)
- 9. MTNs Medium Term Notes are all about the price. We've recently identified a buyer and seller that seem to be a match. This should play out this next week. Once established with one another, future transactions will be easier.

Africa

We're in discussions with a financial services firm there to JV with C4 WorldWide (Africa) and provide micro loans. There are still many details to work through, however we want to be building a strong and lasting relationship with Africa, its people and businesses.







Status Update

Australia

Over the past three months, C4 WorldWide (Australia) has put together a private placement memorandum for a series of five Wholesale Funds. Each is \$100 MM and each pays the investor a great rate of interest compared to current bank interest rates.

Series 1 – Private Client Fund – At present they have \$10 MM of the \$100 MM that will be raised. In yesterday's meeting we discussed strategies to speed up the time it will take to close this first fund.

Series 2 – Banking institutions have already committed to this offering. They are waiting for the completion of Series 1 before this can begin,

Series 3 - Hong Kong interests have committed to this offering.

Series 4 - Singapore interests have committed to this offering.

Series 5 - Has been tentatively agreed.

This next week signals more meetings with several financial institutions. There is a chance that one or more of the Series will over subscribe. This is acceptable.

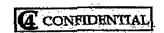
At present, C4 has a backlog of interest in our financing program in the amount of \$1.5 BB. There is demonstrated interest far beyond this level. This is coming from both the public and private sectors of the Australian economy with some of the largest companies in Australia.

India

After some tragic personal experiences, our Managing Director has now returned to work. He's feeling much better and likes the changes to programs and opportunities that have been refined in his absence.

C4 has always enjoyed strong interest from India. We're working on the idea of manufacturing unique energy, water and waste treatment related products in the U.S. and then in India, local personnel would install and run the equipment. This would create employment here and there.

In India, we'll look for products that are not local to the U.S. economy but they can be imported and either assembled or used to manufacture other products within the U.S. economy.







Status Update

There are many more things planned.

Charitable Participation

As we mentioned in the last update, those that we're committed to helping are literally standing by. They know that in addition to their needs, we have commitments that must first be met.

Summary

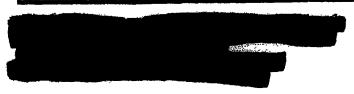
Activity is picking up which means that our pipeline (of opportunities) will continue to grow. We've added another very knowledgeable person to our full time operation (on a success basis) like the rest of us.

Again, we want to express our appreciation to our clients, C4 Associates and our Alliance Partners for their support, help and encouragement. Together we'll all win.









From: DRawson@C4WW.com

Date: Thu, 24 Jun 2010 21:21:21 -0700

Subject: A Payment to you CC: Kerry@KerryRucker.com
To: RZNCain4@MSN.com

Good evening,

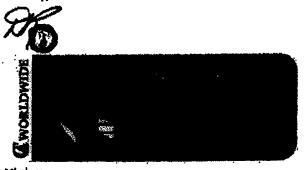
I'm grateful to inform you that we can make a payment to you in the amount of \$6,125,000. This represents forty-eight percent (48%) of the funds available after payment of sales and commission costs. We expect this payment to occur based on the schedule that was provided in tonight's update. In tomorrow's update we will give you any additional information learned during the business day tomorrow on the payment schedule. We are monitoring this very closely.

For the sake of clarity the distribution made to those of us working full time was 5.6% of the available funds.

We are hoping this will help you. We believe that once this first distribution is made to the client that provided the CMO, then others will come on board.

Thank you.

Sincerely,



Mission:

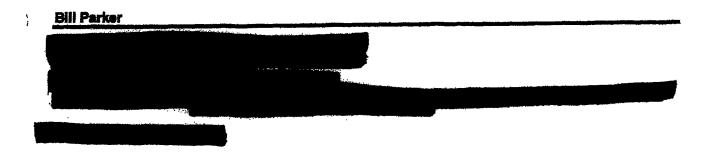
"We will make a positive humanitarian difference worldwide."

Look for attachments (if any) here:

Please think before printing this or any email. Is it necessary?

More info at: www.C4WorldWide.com or www.DRRawson.com

2



Subject: Your help is requested From: DRawson@C4WW.com

Date: Mon, 18 Oct 2010 09:49:48 -0700

CC: dnico21@gmail.com To: RZNCain4@MSN.com

Dear Mr. Cain.

Please accept my apology for coming directly to you, but time is of the essence.

As reported in the updates we've been providing, we were unsuccessful [again] with the placement of the CMOs. The good news is that now through Tommy Hammond; who was asked by the DOJ to straighten out the Aishwariya \$6.3 B, we've been given a chance to double up with him. We've essentially lost our time to be able to capitalize on the \$6.3 for as much as we had previously thought, but Hammond and the people that actually own the CMOs are extremely pleased with C4. We helped set it up so that Tommy could gain control and thereby get this in motion. As a result, they are going to give us more than just the value of the CMOs. This will allow us all do do so much more good.

Tommy and his people are tapped into the international Trade programs. He has been doing this for a number of years. With a Sister high up in the SEC and a son high in the DOJ and his other contacts and family members (one is a sitting U.S. Senator), we are now able to do bedground checks on those we're trying to deal with etc. This group that were going with, Penson; is not well known to most people and they like it that way. They are known to Tommy and his other Associates that he Trades with internationally. They do monetize and Trade CMOs and they have their own base of assets. So, we're fortunate to have this opportunity.

The challenge is that we must move the CMOs from EKN to Penson. I would like you to help me do this by signing the attached agreement and returning it to me. As you know, we've already incentivised EKN to do what we're requesting (long before this) and they agreed. We don't expect a problem but we're prepared to fly into NY tomorrow or wednesday if necessary to accomplish this.

We're asking that you please continue to work with us and allow this to happen. You'll notice that everything on the new account at Penson is the same as it has been at EKN. You will of course be advised of the account number, pin, etc.

Will you sign the attached Agreement and return it to me ASAP? We will also need a new copy of your Passport or if it's not currently valid, your driver's license with the document.

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,

Look for attachments (if any) here:

Please think before printing this or any email. Is it necessary?

More Info at: www.C4WorldWide.com or www.DRRawson.com

Begin forwarded message:

From: "DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc." < drawson@c4ww.com>

Date: October 18, 2010 8:45:47 AM PDT To: Dave Nicolanti < dnico21@gmail.com > Bcc: Richard Price < rorice@c4ww.com > Subject: Your help is requested

Dave.

There is an extreme sense of urgency attached to the signature of this application. Over the weekend, we met with a number of people and after due diligence (Tommy's Hammond's connections) our approach to solving the problem is to move the CMO's to another account. This is how we're going to get the \$500K to pay the cains.

We're up against a timeline and could really use Jeff's help to get this done quickly.

Your help would be greatly appreciated in this matter and would of course be compensated.

Please advice.

Thanks,

(AN		Penson Fina nv Account				Account Num	ber:	
Cash Men.	Short Optn.	ĪRA	Offic	e Cod	8 :	RR#	Acct. Open Date:	
PERSON							•	
Is this account for a Foreign Bank?	YES / NO. Hyes, pl	lease Hat U.S.	agent for se	Ajce o	fpro	C626;		
Name of Primary Account Holds (With most easily as it appear on Social i Name of Secondary Acct. Holder	learty Cost or Fed ID Registration)							
rimary Account Holder Informs	tion:	······································			, -		 	
SEN, Fed ID, Cedule, NITH					I II	one Telephone:		
Residential Address: (No PO Bosses)								
City, State, Zip:								
Malling Address (if different):			····					
City, State, Zip:						Drivers License # :		
Bragiloyer's Name;						Occupation:		
Employer's Address					.,	Employer's Telepho	AR	
City, Stata, Zig:								
Email Address:					De	e of Bidh:		
Associated person of a Broker?	Yas 🗆 / No 🐼 (If You, pies	100 mar ⁽¹⁰⁰):						
scendury Account Helder Inform			1	A		des the Greene of the	many Assessme Medder/	
SSN, Fed ID, Cadelle, NITTY	MOON (IT JOHN ACCUE 1.1)	IB/ZINU-	E OCCUPACY.	<u>nacopus</u>		ene Talephene:	TAXALLE AMERICA	
Residential Address: (No PO Boxes)	·				1		, ville, 1100	
City, State, Zip: Mailing Address (if different):						,		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1	vers License # :		
City, State, Zig:					-	pypation:	······································	
Sepioyu's Name:		, _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _			-			
Employer's Addense					1000	ployer's Telephonex		
City, State, Zip:					T			
Small Address:					Des	e of Birth:		
Associated person of a Broker?	Yes 🗆 / No 🔀 (MYes, ples	Me 2000):						
Mississip Information:			Secondary	.				
rissury: Azo you a U.S. Citiesu? Yes 🛂 / No						17 Yes Ø /No □		
•							f Bloth	
Resident Alien? Yes 🔲 / No 🔲 Counts Non-Resident Alien? Yes 🔲 / No 🔲 (1	look Alien? Yes				
			L					
evertment Objectives: (* 27 men ti				, ,		ax Information:		
Long tenn growth with sulity (long			bosciba)		<u> </u>	#Of Dependents:	- %	
Short term growth with high risk (A		ngh risk)		B	_ ⊢	Tex States:	\$	
Speculative (went increase in value				C	-	Initial Deposit:		
Inscrees (want to use proceeds of the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			H	L	Initial Transaction:		
Growth and Incomes (preserve capits Long terms growth with growter tink		ا ساناسیسه ماان	net home	I	Г		A (17)	
Aige cymates in beyon	- villament crowns (cross son			1	L	Marital Status:	S/MM/DD/DW	
Helescud (Diversification of seet				М				
Capital Appreciation (High Risk, o	spitel growth invested primarily	is stocks and o	ptions)	N				
ignature: Primary		8	conducy	****				
Danson New Assessed Assessed Vo							07/2006	

							Penson Financi lew Account App	TOV	wi I	oem.	Number	
C C	mp	Mg	D	Sho	ort(Opto.	IRA	_0	ffice	Code:RR#_	Acct, Ope	n Date:
Client Informat	ion:											
How long has see	orint holi	der know	a the Brok	w:?								
Who were you in	People	by?										
Is account holder	. coatrol	person?	(Officer, I)irect	or or 10% #	ook at	mer) ZiYes/🗆 k	lo .				
If You, Please Hat	the com	(s) o	bellorier	k pos	ition:							
							•					
la client au ecapie	yos of Is	STEERIOS (o, Buck,	Fund	, Securities :	Germ or	Envertment Advisor?	UY	46/	ZN•		
<u> </u>												•
mceme:			Not V		ik: Chany Kapida		Liquid Not Worl	h :		Payment Inst	ractions:	
30-24.999			7						٨	Securities:	Money	Dividenda
225,000 - 3			4				\$25,000 - 39,999		В	Transfer & Ship (1)	Pay(I)	Pay Weekly (I
340,000 - 6			1			П			C	Hold St. Name (2)	☐ Hold (7)	Pay Monthly
\$65,000 - 12			7.7.7.7			п	365,000 - 124,999		ם			☐ Hold (4)
			1			П	\$125,000 - 249,999		E			
\$125,000 -:			+				\$250,000 - \$499,99		_	Principal & Materity:	Credit to Accoun	: Send Payment
\$250,000-		_	\$250.0				\$100,000 - \$099,09			Process checks: Mos		
\$500,000 -			\$500,0			H	\$1,000,000 - Over		_	Money Market Sweeps:	-	
\$1,000,000	OTE		\$1,000	000	- Over	للطا	31,000,000 - CVR				100/11/2	
eventment Exp	erience			_	Type of P							
	Yes.	Avg.	Avg.#		indivi	desi	/ Doint Consum	dy P	tobe	ny / 🔲 Payable on De	eth (individual)	
Options:				7	Die 7		In Entirety / 🔲 Joi	at wi	t R	ights of Survivorskip (exce	ptisLA) / 🔲	foint Transce In Commo
	 -	 	 	1	Į.					on Death (except in LA)		
Stocks:				4	1							
Books:				╛	1					bradaor): SSN		- <u></u>
Commodifier				1	☐ Retir	cook.	Account - Type:			/ 🔲 Foreign No	m-Kesident Alien	/ Resident Alica
Other (specify):				1	Other	(Circi	e): Corporate, LLC, T	u,	Part	ocakip, Batalo, Nos-Profit,	Sole Proprietorski	, Investment Club.
redit Referenc	et:				Dunilead	e Cer	diemetions:			Authorized Person:		·
Banic:				\neg			plicate confirms to the)]	If a person, other then the will be operating this acc	primary and/or so	conducy account holder
		-		-	Sollowin	g adde			4	AUTH Se observed me so:	Company of the Compan	Street, the er pulse ler
Branch:				_	ļ				-			
Type of Acot.:				1	1							
Broker:				7					7	Is this a Discretioner	v necount? X	es No (Circle O
	, 			اــــ	<u> </u>				4			
Customer and A	utheri	sed Pers	en's Sig	eete	re:							
Prignary Account	Holder:									Date:		
Secondary Accou	ماداملتا شد									Dete:		
Authorized Penso					•					Date:		
kraker Use Out		- •						1	Dev	trading:		
	¥:						:] i				
Registered Rep S	ignature						······································	{		proved for Day Trading Str		
Branch Manager	Signatur	<u>«</u>		_		·····		1	W	s Daytrating Risk Disclos	re Sinterneut Dulin	ered? [] YES / []]
Designated Offic	02							П	De	is Daytonding Disclosure w	as dalivered:	

Penson New Account Approval Form Page 2 of 2

07/2006

		nancial Servi et Approval I		Account Nur	nber.			
CashMgn	Short OptnIRA	Office	Code:	RR#	Acct. Open Date:			
PERSON			. 1		-			
Is this account for a Foreign Bank?	YES / NO. If yes, plouse list U.	.S. agent for ser	AICE OT DE	ocess:				
Name of Primary Account Holde (Write name existly as it appears on Social S	locacity Card or Ped ID Registration)							
Name of Secondary Acct. Holder	*							
Prinnery Account Holder Informa	tien:		1.	Iome Telephone:				
SSN, Ped IIP, Cedelle, NETH			1.	totale reseptions.				
Residential Address: (No PO Boses)				. <u></u>				
City, State, Zip:	<u> </u>							
Mailing Address (if different):				Drivers License #	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
City, State, Zip:								
Bioployer's Nume:				Occupation:				
Employer's Address				Employer's Talepi	NOUV.			
City, State, Zip:								
Bool Addres:			Œ	eso of Birth:				
Associated person of a Broker?	Yes 1/No 2 (II Yos, phone name):				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Conservations Assumed Middles Testings	ration (If Joint Acct.): YES/ 2 N	O — is Secondary.	Account h	alder the Sposes of P	riseary Account Holder?			
SSN, Fid ID, Codolo, NEXS:			E	ioms Talapisous:				
Residential Address: (No PO Boxes)								
City, State, Zig:	<u> </u>				1			
Mailing Address (if different);			· ·					
City, State, Zip:			D	rivery License # :				
Hapleyer's Name:			o	ocepation:				
Raployer's Address	<u> </u>		E	aployer's Telephone				
City, State, Zip:				<u></u>				
Rossil Address:			a	te of Birth:				
	You 1/No 2 (If You, please name):	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	E					
Associated person of a Broker?	100 C1 / 100 80 (tr. 100 bears pers):		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Citizenskip Information:		Secondary						
Primary:								
Are you a U.S. Citizen? Yes 🗾 / No	" .			mt Yan 図/No 口	. P			
Resident Alies? Yes / No Counts		1 1		☐/No ☐ Country				
Non-Resident Allen? Yes 🗌 / No 🔲 🤇	Country Residing In:	Non-Kark	SHOP ALVERT	YELL/NO LICE	unity Residing Is:			
Investment Objectives: (* If more t	hen one nineta mait 1-81			Tax Information:				
	terns capital approximation with relative author	y of principal)	A	#Of Dopendesh:				
	appreciation with socuptance of high risk)		В	Tax States:	%			
Specialistive (wast increase in value	of investments - High Rink)	****	С	Initial Deposits	\$			
☐ Income (want to use proceeds of the			R	Initial Transaction:				
Growth and Income (preserve espite	al as much as possible)		1					
Long term growth with greater risk	- Aggressive Growth (tests voletile securitie	os that have	J	Marital States:]8/ 2 W/[]D/[]W			
wide changes in price) Belenced (Diversification of sunt)	ciases for equal blend of income and long to	na growth)	M					
	epical growth invested prisontily in stocks as		N					
Signature: Frimary	an Bara Laf?	Secondary			07/2006			

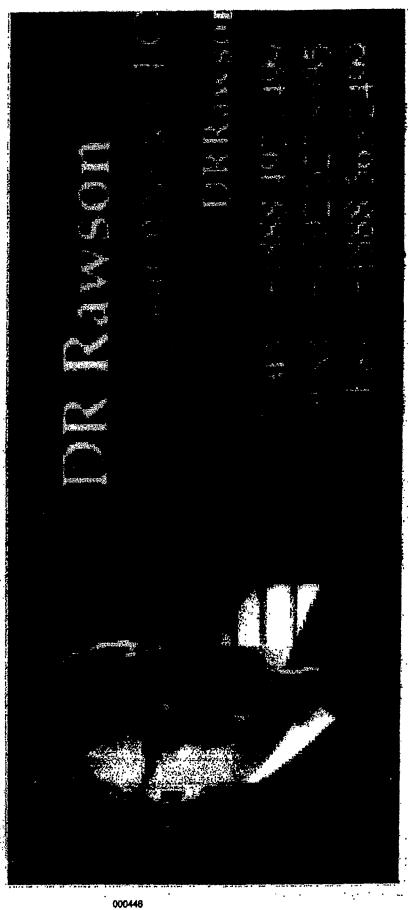
						N	Penson Financial S few Account Appro		******	Number:	
	Seeh	M	gn.		Short	Optn.	IRA(Mic	e Code:RR#	Acct. Ope	en Date:
Sent Inform	nilou:										
How long has a	count hol	dec kno	10/12	he Broke	đ						
Who were you i	ptroduced	לעם									
Is account holde	ra control	pictor	2(0	Morr, Di	motor or 10% s	tock or	raet) ☑ Yes/☐ No				
If You Please He	t the com	peny(s)	004	rolled &	position:						
Is effect an emp	icyes of h		C	, Bank, F	and, Securities	fire or	Investment Advisor?	Kas/	21%		
income:				Not W			Liquid Not Worth:		Payment Iso	ractions:	
		Τ,	П	30 - 25 /		To		TA		Money	Dividends
☐ \$0 - 24,99 ☐ \$25,900 -				\$25,000		15	\$25,000 - 39,999	B	[=	□ Pay (1)	Pay Weekly (1)
S40,000 -					- 64,999	15	\$40,000 - 64,999	C		□ Hold (7)	Pay Monthly ()
			H		- 124,999	1		D	,		□ Hold (4)
\$65,006 -		_			- 140.599	17	\$125,000 - 249,999	В			
			H		0	7	\$250,000 - \$499,999	-	Principal & Maturity:	Credit to Absour	t Send Payzotest
4			7			In	2308.600 - 3999.999		Process checks: Mo		
2500,000			-		0- 1999,999		\$1,000,000 - Over	-	Money Market Sweeps:	•	•
\$1,000,00	3-OAK		4	31,0000	09 - Over			م د	Manage Street, Company		
eventurent Ex	parlance			7 - F	Type of	<u> Parist</u>	ration:				
	Yes.	Avg. Size		ATL#	☐ India	ridnel	/ Solut Community	Propi	nty / Psysbie on De	eth (Individue))	
Options:	T		T		☐ Yoket	Tonas	in Entirety / 🔲 Joint y	ih P	ights of Survivership (exce	ptinLA) / []	Joint Tomaste In Common
Stocks:	 		1		☐ Joint	with R	ishes of Survivocable & P	nyabi	o on Douth (except in LA)	/ 🔲 Transfer	on Death
Bonde	+		+		1 1				for minor): SSN)B
Commodities:	†		7		☐ Rotin	energi.	Account - Type:		/ 🔲 Foreign No	on-Resident Alien	/ Resident Alien
Other (specify):	1	 	7	-,	F 00	r (Circl	e): Comorain, LLC, Trust	Part	nerskip, Betate, Non-Frofit,	Sole Proprietorski	p, Investment Club.
O Whendy		L	_L								
Credit Raines	ces:				Duplica	de Cer	dentine:	٦.	Anthorized Person:		
Bank					Please s		piosis confirms to the	1	If a person, other than the will be operating this soo	pricing above a count, list Name, A	Admes, 10# & Employer:
Brench:					1			7			
Type of Acct:					1			7			
Broker:					1 -			1	Is this a Discretionar	vaccount? Y	es No (Circle On
					- L	7					
Customer and	Awthori	nd Fe	C10	n,t ggan	linge:						
Primary Account	t Holder:								Date:		
Secondary Acon	unt Holds	E				•			Dete:		
Authorized Pers	on (M App	licable)) :						Dute:		
Broker Use Oc								Day	trading:		
Registered Rep	Signature				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			A	proved for Day Trading Str	stegy? YES /	☐ NO
Brench Manage	. Signatur	*						W	a Daytrading Risk Distlor	re Statement Deli	recod? [] YES / [] NX
Designated Offi	cer Sienei	there:						De	ie Daykading Disclosure w	as delivered:	

000445

Peason New Account Approval Form Page 2 of 2

07/2006







(1)	Nort Access	,		Account N			
Cash Mon	Short Optn IRA.	Offic	в Code:	RR#	Acct. Open De	ie:	
PERSON	YES / MO. If you, ploane line U.S.		سائمہ میانی				
B TONE ROCCURE TOTAL PORTUGE (1988)C?	Class Shor mar harmon	7. dårer 210. 344	, work h				
With missy among as it appoint an Sould I				(51%)			
Name of Secondary Acct. Habler	Heli-Ope International, LLC / Jaffre	y K. Cain (46	%)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
imacy Account Helder Informs	des:						
SSIN, Pad IID, Cabala, HTEIK				Home Lesparent.	+714-838-5780		
Amidential Addition: (No PC) Bottot)	110 Square - 8751 Devey Orive						
Ny, Sante, Zipe	Gerden Grove, CA 92841						
Mailing Address (If different):	<u> </u>			D			
Cay, State, Zip:					#: M0000389		
Engloyer's Name:	C4 WorldWide, Inc.				heimen & CEO sphes: +714-676-6	108	
Saployer's Address	110 Square - 8751 Denny Drive			capayar a 10	+/14-8/0-0	190	
City, State, Zip:	Gerden Grove, CA 92841		<u>, 1</u> ,	Date of Birthe			
Somii Addones	DResect OC4WM.com			China at This			
Associated person of a Broker?	You 1/He 12 (If Yes, ploses muss):						
nconducy Accessed Habitar Indian 2004, Fed ID, Codnin, PSTM	orthon (M John Acct.): [] YES / STING) Is Secondary	Account	bobler the Spetter of Home Talephone:	(Palency Assume No	Mar?	
Revidential Address: (No PO Boses)	101 Wass Way						
Cby. State, Zig:	Minden, NV 89428						
Melling Address (if different):							
City, State, Zipt				Delvery Lisanne # :			
Employer's Mane:	Heli-Ope International, LLC / Jette	y K. Celn		Occupation: Managing Meraber			
Ekupicyer's Address	101 White Witty			Bagioyer's Tologic	oor: +776-782-404	0	
City, Seec. Zip:	Minden, NV 80428	· 					
Execut Address:	RZNCuin449MBN.com			Date of Birth:			
Associated passes of a Broker?	Yes [] / Ho [2] (If Yes, ploses name):						
Citizenship Information:	······································	Stoom					
Primary	r-1	7		timen Yes 21/No	П		
Are your U.S. Cleison? Yes 27 / No	_	1 1 -					
Resident Allent Yes 17/No 12 Cou	•				County Residing in		
Non-Resident Alles? Yes []/No [I votately statement to the statement of						
Inventment Objectives: (* Kanon	dances, plans pair (-8)			Tex Informati			
	ng term aspital approviation with relative sale	ch or homerhou)		#Of Deposits	36	%	
	(Approximates with acceptance of high with)		B	Tax Status: Initial Deposit			
Beardothe (trant income in val			井	Inhiai Transac			
Second (week to use proseeds of		.,	+;				
Orowin and Income (passerve or	pont as passed as promoted (made vehicle reserve	ive Sust hours	+;	Marital Status	: Da/RM/D	D/ DW	
with children in princ)			M				
	of electric fits equal ideals of income and long-		- N	J			
L.J Capital Appareiation (High-Plai	coping of the invested primarily in stroks a	- Array		/_	11/	سيستسير	
Signature: Primary	Mauron .	_Becaudery	<u></u>	- 4	4 -	0 10/18	
There have been been been been been been been be	Form Page 1 of 2	1/20/0	_) EFF-CE	Y. K. CHI	V) 10/18	
Person New Account Approval	sugrapion 17/7	•					

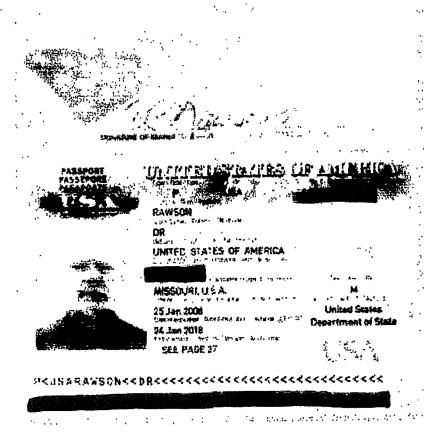
						Pensou Financial Se cw Account Approv			Number:	
做。	s. 1	Mao.	Siv	ort C		-		Code:RR#	Acct, Open	Date:
PRISON	"	ar di ni		~						
out Information			he Perker?		-, -					
ho were you inte										
expected projects w	control por	os? (C	Afficer, Dise	torar 10% ste	ok or	man) 2 Yes/17 No				
Yes, Plants list if	es econhesia	(X) COM	erolled & por	Mone C4 W	oridV	fide, inc., Chairman I	CE	0		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<u></u>					····		
chiant an cooping	os of incre	500 C	, Beak, Per	i, Secucities (irm of	investment Advisor? [])	es/	ŽNo		
<u> </u>			Net War	ille:				•	_	
copue:		T=	(Radioline)	ing bridg	4	Liquid Not Worth:	1.1	Payment Inst	Mont.	Dividenda
30-24.999	*********	1	50 - 25,000			\$0 - 25,800 \$25,000 - 39,999	뒮	Tapadir & Ship (1)	Pay (I)	Pay Weskly (1)
\$25,000 - 39		10	*****		-		c	☐ Hold St. Nesse (2)	Cliner (a)	Drw Monthly (1)
1 \$40,000 - 64		<u>n</u>			_	\$40,000 - 64,999 \$65,000 - 124,999	b	The second second delt		Hold (4)
3 565,000-12		12	******		_	\$125,000 -249,599	B	•		
3 \$125,000 - 3 3 \$250,000 - 5		H			-	5250,000 - \$409,595	1	Principal & Meterity:	Cardit to Account	Soud Payapant
3 \$500,000-\$		卄				\$200,000 - \$999,599	G			
3 \$1,000,000 -		In			_	\$1,000,000 - Over	н	Money Maded Sweeps:		fan, List Frank
lanelos:	110+ 1N 20+ 1N 20+ 1N 20+ 1N 8+ 25 street street street street street street street	M I Peri		Joint 1 Joint	A/CI c (Circ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	a Ba Ensisety / District village of Serviceship & Putter of Serviceship &	nyabi San	rty / [] Payable on De ights of Servivorship (excel on Douth (coropt in EA) for minor): SSN / [] Foreign N nership, Batata, Non-Profit, Authorized Payan: If a ponce, other than th will be operating this as	pt in LA) / [] & / [] Templier or	Death Resident Alice Investment Club.
•		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Authorized Perse		stie):					**	Dest:		
Broker Use Cul		T						riredita:		P
Registered Rep S		+	,					proceed for Day Trading S	,	
Branch Manager				·	-,11 -			as Destruction Risk Disclor		HE 103/LIM
Designment Office	er Signatur	<u> </u>					LD	nie Dryterding Mechanie		CVZ
										10 07/2006



Date: October 18, 2010

From: DR Rawson

Subject: Copy of his U.S. Passport



4

www.CAWorldWide.com

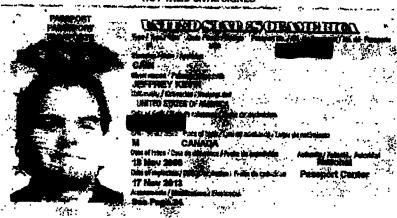
The Secretary of Vacte of the United States of remerica Service respects all amous it may contern to permit the citizen mathemal of the United States named benefit to fair willboat data; or bindrance and in one of med to give all hanful aid and protection.

hi becrétaire d'harrière Brates d'aix d'energue grib par les présents toutes autorités compétentes de letisser priser le «stopes où re-vertissent de Beated aix situlaire du present passeport, sans de tal ni difficulté et en eur de le colo, de las acoustes toute able et proceedor légitimes.

El harrasseto da l'arterio no den fisiculas Deleter da America per el presenta solicita a las autoridanes competentes permiter el parte del slimbolany e material de les Estados Vuidos espet mantando, sin desagno ne difficultados y en esco de masseidad, personte toda le mantando esta de mantando esta de mantando el filma.

SIGNATI RE OF BUARER SIGNATURE DUTLI ULTREE FIRMA DEL TITULAR

NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED



P<USACAIN<<JEFFREY<KEVIN<<<<<<<<<<<<<



CORPORATION RESOLUTION

I, DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc., do hereby certify that at a duly constituted meeting of the Directors of the Corporation held via telephonic and electronic communication, on October 18, 2010 it was upon a motion duly made and seconded, that the Board of Directors of C4 WorldWide, Inc. unanimously adopted the following resolution:

RESOLVED

That DR Rawson be allowed to move the CMOs held at EKN to Penson. The CMOs are identified as:

EKN account: 59743911 (C4WW) and the following instruments:

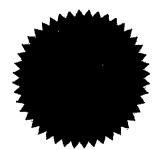
Symbol\CUSIP	Description	Quantity
36246LAP6	GS Mortgage Securities Trust	\$ 500,000,000.00
20173MBA7	Greenwich Capital Commercial	\$ 501,000,000.00

I, DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc. certify that I am a duly elected Chairman and majority stockholder of C4 WorldWide, Inc., a corporation duly formed pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, in the United States of America and that the forgoing is a true record of a resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors and that said meeting was held in accordance with state law and the Bylaws of the Corporation on October 18, 2010, and that said resolution is now in full force and effect without modification or rescission.

IN WHITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed my name as Secretary of the Corporation this October 18, 2010.

DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO







CORPORATION RESOLUTION

I, DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc., do hereby certify that at a duly constituted meeting of the Directors of the Corporation held via telephonic and electronic communication, on October 18, 2010 it was upon a motion duly made and seconded, that the Board of Directors of C4 WorldWide, Inc. unanimously adopted the following resolution:

RESOLVED

That DR Rawson be allowed to move the CMOs held at EKN to Penson. The CMOs are identified as:

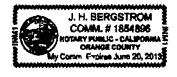
EKN account: 59743911 (C4WW) and the following instruments:

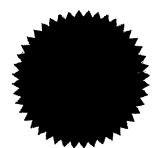
Symbol\CUSIP	Description	Quantity
36246LAP6	GS Mortgage Securities Trust	\$ 500,000,000.00
20173MBA7	Greenwich Capital Commercial	\$ 501,000,000.00

I, DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc., certify that I am a duly elected Chairman and majority stockholder of C4 WorldWide, Inc., a corporation duly formed pursuant to the laws of the State of Nevada, in the United States of America and that the forgoing is a true record of a resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors and that said meeting was held in accordance with state law and the Bylaws of the Corporation on October 18, 2010, and that said resolution is now in full force and effect without modification or rescission.

IN WHITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed my name as Secretary of the Corporation this October 18, 2010.

DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO





Date: 10(28 (16

Penson Financial Services, Inc. 1700 Pacific Ave., Ste. 1400 Dailas, TX 75201 Attn: Legal Compliance Department

Res Account No. 100769

To Whom it May Concerns

Please accept this letter of instruction to request that in its capacity as aleaning broker for my broker, Viewpoint Securities, LLC (the "Firm"), Person Financial Services, Inc. ("Penson") transfers on my behalf and at my request, certain securities as described below ("Securities"),

Account Number to Debit Securities From: (

0769

Account Name: C4 WORLDWIDE

Security Descriptions GREWALLICH CAPTERL COMMERCIAL - CMO

Cusip/ISIN 20173 MBA7

Quantity 50

501,000,000,00

Account Number to Credit Securities Tel

Account Nome Coupers Summer Taivestors Greup LTD

I understand that this request is contrary to Penson's general policies and that Penson has agreed to transfer these securities as an accommodation only. I represent and warrant that I am the true and legal owner, trustee, seller or holder of the Securities, as applicable, and any purchase or subsequent sale of any Securities does not violate any applicable law. I represent and warrant that I am an "accredited investor" as defined under Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act of 4933, as amended. I will inform you and the Firm whenever any of the above representations change.

I further agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Penson and any entity it controls, is controlled by or is under common control with and their respective afficers, directors, agents and employees from and against all dains, demands, proceedings, suits and actions, and all liabilities, losses, and expenses associated in any manner with Penson's transferring of these Securities pursuant to this request, including any attorneys' fees.

Sincerely

Howson

10-29-2011

Joint Account Holder (If Applicable)

Date

DR PANSON

CHAIGHAD-CIE

Date

Customer Printed Name

Title

Date: 10 28 10

Penson Financial Services, Inc. 1700 Pacific Ave., Ste. 1400 Daflas, TX 75201 Attn: Legal Compliance Department

Re: Account No.

To Whom It May Concerns

Please accept this letter of instruction to request that in its capacity as dearing broker for my broker, Viewpoint Securities, LLC (the "Rim"), Penson Financial Services, Inc. ("Penson") transfers on my behalf and at my request, certain securities as described below ("Securities"),

Account Number to Debit Securities From

Account Name: C4 WORLDWIDE

Security Description: GS HERTEAGE SECURITY TRUST -- CMD

Cusip/ISIN 36246 LAPL

Quantity 500,000,000.08

Account Nome: GOLDEN Summet INVESTEES BROWN, LTD

I understand that this request is contrary to Penson's general policies and that Penson has agreed to transfer these securities as an accommodation only. I represent and warrant that I am the true and legal owner, trustee, seller or holder of the Securities, as applicable, and any purchase or subsequent sale of any Securities does not violate any applicable law. I represent and warrant that I am an "accredited investor" as defined under Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. I will inform you and the First whenever any of the above representations change.

I further agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Penson and any entity it controls, is controlled by or is under common control with and their respective officers, directors, agents and employees from and against all daims, demands, proceedings, suits and actions, and all liabilities, losses, and expenses associated in any manner with Penson's transferring of these Securities pursuant to this request, including any attorneys' fees.

Sincerely,

1 Auron 10-20-201

Joint Account Holder (If Applicable)

Date

DR RAWSON

CHAIRMAN - CED

Customer Printed Name

Title

PRINT OF BUREAU STA

This note shall take effect as a sealed instrument and shall be construed, governed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Agreed to by:

Borrower: C4 WorldWide, Inc.

Lender: New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc.

Signature/Title

Signature/Title

Printed name: DR Rawson

Printed Name: Peter R. Lazzari

{C4 Corporate Seal}

Exhibit "E"

Bank Account Information for distribution of proceeds to NHCF and its' affiliated partners

Distribution Amounts (in percentages):

Distribution Amounts (in percentages).

Distribution shall be 28.00 %, 12.00 %, 6.00 %, 24.00 %, and 30.00 % respectively of Net Proceeds as defined in paragraph 4.05 as the parties are listed per lister percent (IMPDA) below. CONTRACT Amount: \$ 3,360,000,000,000 (USD) (Three Billion Three Hundred Stuty Million Dollars (USD).

I. Peter R. Lazzari, President and Chairman of the Board, New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc. Passport No. 435904306, and authorized signatory hereby, with full legal responsibility, under PENALTY OF PERJURY of law, issue this Irrevocable Master Proceeds Distribution Agreement (IMPDA) (Disbursement Instrument/Payment Order) to the Paymasters named herein this agreement for the distribution of proceeds in connection with the investment of a qualifying investment Instrument into a licensed Trading program of an amount up to \$ 1,000,000,000,000 (USD) (One Billion Dollars (USD) in an Asset as agreed to with the full consent of the parties to this agreement.

C4 WorldWide, Inc. Will Coordinate Payment to Parties #1 - #5

lavestor Bijling in the common tent to		
IEW HORE CAPITAL FORMBATION. NC	Name of Company:	New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc.
8960 US Highway 19 North uite 103	Name of Bank.	Colonial Bank (BB &T)
learwater, Florida 33761	Name of Bank	
(27) 771-7000 or (727) 638-0754	Address of Bank	4015 Tampa Road Oldsmar, Florida 34677
eter R. Lazzari, President and hairman of the Board	Bank Telephone #	813-855-9060
The state of the s	Account, Signatory:	Peter R. Lazzari or Clifford Kendel
	Bank Fax:	813-855-9272
	Bank ABA Number	062001319
	Swift Code Number	вквтиз33
	Bank Account Number	8020
	Bank Officer Name and Title:	Trisha Krager/VP
	Beneficiary Name	Linda L Lazzari – 50 %; Allison L. Kendel – 25 %; Allssa R. Kendel – 25 %

LL.		
Nati	market and Charles	
NEW COMPACTOR SKILLING ADVISORS, LLC	Name of Company:	New Capital Opportunity Advisors, LLC
28960 US Alighwey 19 North Suite 103	Name of Bank	Colonial Bank (BB &T)
Clearwater, Florida 33761	Name of Bank	
Office: 727-771-7700 or 727-638-0754	Address of Bank	4015 Tampa Road Oldsmar, FL 34677
Peter R. Lazzari, Managing Member	Bank Telephone Number	813-855-9060
TOOTE COLOREST, WATERSHIP STOTE OF	Account Signatory	Peter R. Lazzari or Clifford Kendel
ndga anda ay mada da hangiya sistamada, anada sana da ga mada da hanan ana mada yana da da ka ka ka ka ka ka k	Bank Fax.	813-855-9272
anganga dangang dalam dada dagang salang melapinang melapinang pinangan penggangan dan dada da mendapan da pina	Bank ABA Number	062001319
and described in the second section of the second described in the second secon	Swift Code Number	BRBTUS33
	Bank Account Number	444 60 63
the same of the sa	Bank Officer Name and	Trisha Krager Vice President
	Beneficiary Name	Linda L Lazzari – 50 %; Allison L. Kendel – 25 %; Alissa R. Kendel – 25 %

Page 14 of 17 Initial

Party to the 3rd Part HUMANI SN		The state of the s
Nan (Name of Company	HUMANILEND, LLC
HUMANILEND, LLC		
3809 North Light Drive	Name of Bank	M & T BANK
Chester, VA 23831	Name of Bank	
Telephone: 804-380-3075	Address of Bank	10101 Hull Street Rd. Richmond, VA 23236
loanbankers@gmail.com	Bank Telephone Number	804-276-1040 - Beth Shaw 804-754-4801 - Jim Salley
James J. Watt	Account: Signatory:	James J. Watt
President/Executive Director	Bank Fax	804-276-1594
" MAILING ADDRESS:	Bank ABA Number:	052000113
3809 North Light Drive Chester, VA 23831		
Citester, YA 20001	Swift Code Number	MANTUS - 33
The band of the second of the	Bank Account Number	3397
and a partier of the special state of the special principal control of the special state of t	Bank Officer Name and Title	Beth Shaw - Branch Manager Jim Salley - Business Banker
enement of the control of the contro	Beneficiary Name	James A. Watt
	and the state of t	

Participal to the Epistery		
AESTEEM INSTITUTE, INC		Seminary Covenant Community
		1773 Pinewood Rd
		Melbourne, Fl 32934
		(Trustee for Aesteem Account)
3415 Savannah's Trail	Name of Bank	BB&T, Suntree Branch
Merritt Island, FL 32953	Name of Bank.	
(804) 380-3075 or (321) 454-4667	Address of Bank	6430 NORTH WICKHAM ROAD MELBOURNE, FL 32940-2012
James J. Watt	Bank Telephone Number	Phone: (321)255-3300
Member, Board of Directors	Account Signatory:	Paul Rosbury & James J. Watt (Seminary CC) and James J. Watt (Assteam)
and the same of th	Bank Fax	Fax: (321)757-6913
a - ya kaman gayah magamata iyan aiya isidaki mada mada dayar daba yang maya da mayinda da iba anayan da mada i	Bank ABA Number	263191387
in Liverya nya. In ya indiwe dadahayi yaanina daaydiinaana Pariny Yan Las Intir dii dayat duran daamiinka	Swift Code Number	BRBTUS-33
	Bank Account Number	7023
	Bank Officer Name and Title.	Jason Custer - Branch Manager Cory Price - Customer Relations
	Beneficiary Name	James A. Watt

Name		
FIRST SELECTICOMMERCIAL LENDING CORPORATION	Name of Company	FROM SELECTION STATEMENT CORPORATION
7363 62 rd Avenue North	Name of Bank	WACHOVIA BANK
Pinellas Park, FL 33781	Name of Bank	
727-458-5003	Address of Bank.	5005 Ulmerton Road Clearwater, RL 33762
Jack E. Campbell, Jr.	Bank Telephone Number:	727-892-7403 and/or 809-222-3862
President	Account Signatory.	Jack E. Campbell, Jr.
and the second s	Bank Fax	727-892-7403
والمراوب ودومان المراوية والمساول المراوية والمراوية والمراوية والمراوية والمراوية والمساولة والمساولة والمراوية	Bank ABA Number	063000021
and the second s	Swift Code Number	PNBPUS-33
	Bank Account Number	8758
	Bank Officer Name and Title	Susan Nelson - Branch Contact
	Beneficiary Name	Constance Fotopoulos

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS

This SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND RELEASE OF ALL CLAIMS (hereafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made and binding between and among Peggy and Jeffrey Cain and Heli Ops International, LLC (hereinafter, the "Cains") and DR Rawson, Chairman/CEO and C4 Worldwide, Inc. (hereinafter, "C4 WorldWide").

WHEREAS, the Parties are each desiring to resolve issues having to do with C4 WorldWide's unpaid financial obligations arising out of the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO Securities dated November 29, 2009 and upon signing this Agreement intend to cease further collection efforts, including but not limited to the filing of any litigation and the Cains further stipulate and agree that they will file no complaint(s) or the like with either the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the Department of Justice of any state.

To the extent not modified herein, the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO securities remains in full force and effect.

WHEREAS, each party desires to settle all the claims, fully and finally without any admission of liability;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. CONSIDERATION

1.1 In consideration of the Releases set forth below in Section 2 and the other terms set forth herein, C4 WorldWide stipulates that it owes the Caina Twenty Million USD (\$20,000,000) and that said amount was due on December 30, 2009 and remains unpaid, C4 WorldWide acknowledges its obligation to pay and agrees to pay the sum of \$20,000,000, plns all accumulated interest, to Cains no later than 90 days from February 25, 2010, less any advance payments made, and C4 WorldWide shall use all reasonable efforts to pay this obligation off in full as quickly as possible.

1.2 C4 WorldWide shall, no later than March 4, 2010, assign a 49% interest in the CMO joint securities account (which account is described more fully in Article IV of the Joint Venture Agreement, hereinafter, the "Account") to the Cains. Upon payment to the Cains of the \$20,000,000 (plus all accumulated interest), contemplated by this Agreement, the Cains agree that they shall have no further ownership interest in the Account (as per Article 4.03 and 4.04 of the Joint Venture Agreement). The Cains further expressly agree to execute any and all documentation necessary to reassign the ownership interest in the Account to C4, which will result in C4 having 100% ownership interest in the Account (the total value of this account is believed to currently be between \$600,000 and \$625,000). C4 Worldwide agrees further to pay interest on this \$20,000,000 obligation from December 31, 2009 at the rate of 9% per annum until said debt is paid in full.

Page 1 of 4 Settlement Agreement and Release of All Claims

DRIED RICH TO

- 1.2 Both sides shall bear their own costs and attorney fees incurred in achieving this settlement.
 - 1.3 Neither party shall make disparaging comments regarding the other.

SECTION 2. RELEASE

- 2.1 The Cains, their successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever releases and discharges C4 WorldWide, from any and all claims that exist arising out of C4 worldwide's financial misfortunes and resultant inability to timely pay the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO Securities dated November 29, 2009 (a true and accurate copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by reference). Such release covers the Cains, their successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever release and discharge C4 WorldWide, its successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, of and from any and all past, present, and future claims, demands, obligations, causes of action for damages of any kind, known and unknown, the basis for which now exists or may hereafter become manifest that are directly or indirectly related to the facts in any of the claims of any kind asserted against or which could have been asserted in any of the claims.
- 2.2 C4 WorldWide, its successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever releases and discharges the Cains, from any and all claims that exist arising out of C4 WorldWide's financial misfortunes and resultant inability to timely pay the Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO Securities dated November 29, 2009 (a true and accurate copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and is incorporated herein by reference). Such release covers C4 WorldWide, is successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, hereby fully and forever release and discharge the Cains, their successors, predecessors, parents, assigns, agents, employees, officers, directors, insurers, and all other affiliated persons, firms, or corporations, of and from any and all past, present, and future claims, demands, obligations, causes of action for damages of any kind, known and unknown, the basis for which now exists or may hereafter become manifest that are directly or indirectly related to the facts in any of the claims of any kind asserted against or which could have been asserted in any of the claims.
- SECTION 3. EXPRESS ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, AND WARRANTIES
- 3.1 The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the Release set forth in Section 2 is a general release of the matters described above.
 - 3.2 Each party expressly represents and warrants that it has relied on its own knowledge of

Page 2 of 4 Settlement Agreement and Release of All Claims

DRING POP 96 2

the facts and the advice of their/its own lawyer, knowing the right to consult with counsel before entering this Agreement, concerning the consequences of this Agreement; and that the signers of this Agreement are of legal age, legally competent to execute this Agreement, and have full authority to sign this Agreement. The parties further warrant that no promise or inducement has been offered, except as set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is executed without reliance on any statement or representation by any other party concerning the nature and extent of damages or legal liability.

- 3.3 The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the purpose and effect of this Agreement is to fully and forever resolve all issues relating to claims arising out of and which could be asserted in this case and that no party will pursue the other for anything relating in any way to the claims being released.
- 3.4 The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement are contractual in nature and not merely a recital.

SECTION 4. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT

4.1 In the event of a material breach of this Agreement or other dispute regarding the enforcement or interpretation of this Agreement, the prevailing party is entitled to recover all attorney fees, costs, and expenses incurred.

SECTION 5. GOVERNING LAW

5.1 This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the state of California and any action arising out of this Agreement shall be filed in Douglas County, Nevada.

SECTION 6. INTEGRATION

6.1 This Agreement and Exhibit A attached hereto contain the entire agreement between and among the parties regarding the matters set forth herein and is conclusive and binding on and inures to the benefit of the executors, administrators, personal representatives, heirs, next of kin, children, successors, and assigns of each.

SECTION 7. MODIFICATION

7.1 This Agreement may not be amended or modified except in writing signed by all parties.

SECTION 8. SAVING CLAUSE

8.1 If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of a provision to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of that provision to other persons or circumstances, must not be affected thereby.

Page 3 of 4 Scitlement Agreement and Release of All Claims

DECEMBER POR PORTO

C4 WORLDWIDE, INC ATTN: DR RAWSON & JEFFREY K CAIN

ASSET SUMMARY

Period Ending -December 31, 2009 Account Number: GCGL

Page 2 of 8

PLTFS 1431

96.643% Assels 3,356% 3.356% 96.643% 100.000% \$562,533.75 Total 543,650.20 \$543,650.20 18,883.55 \$18,883.55 Value as of: December 31, 2009 18,883.55 \$18,883.55 Not at Legent \$18,883.55 Held at Legent 89.8 543,650.20 \$543,650.20 \$543,650.20 **Faxable Bonds and CDs** Net Cash Equivalents Unit Investment Trusts Net Portfolio Assets Net Portfolio Value Tax-Exempt Bonds Other investments Margin Balance Money Market Mutual Funds Preferreds Annuities Equities Cash

TAX INCOME & DISTRIBUTION SUMMARY

			Year-to-Date	This Period	
	Dividends	Tax-Exempt			Accrued Inter
		Taxable			
A.	Interest	Tax-Exempt			Accrued Inter
Α		Taxable	6.91	6.91	
pr	Capital Gain Distributions	butions			Gross Proce
.1	Return of Prinicipal				Withholding
93	Other				Foreign Taxe
8	Total Income & Distributions	istributions	\$6.91	\$6.91	Margin/Debit

Please note "% of essets" figures are shown gross of any amounts owed to Legent and/or net short positions.

TAX INFORMATION SUMMARY

		Year-to-Date	This Period
Accrued Interest Paid	Tax-Exempt		
	Faxable	4,480.43	-4,480.43
Accrued Interest Received Tax-Exempt	Tax-Exempt		
	Taxable .		
Gross Proceeds			
Withholding			
Foreign Taxes Paid			
Margin/Debit Interest			

A. App.1938

,			Q E B	C4 WORLDWIDE. INC ATTN: DR RAWSON & JEFFREY K CAIN	Period Ending - December 31, 2009 Account Number: GCGL	Page 3 of 8		
ASSET DETAILS							rl S±	
his section shows the cash equivalent	s and/or securities i	in your account. It	reflects market values as	This section shows the cash equivalents and/or securities in your account. It reflects market values as of the close of business, December 31, 2009.	9.		L7d	
NET CASH EQUIVALENTS								
				Current value	Anticipated annualized income		Current yield %	
EGENT INSURED DEPOSITS		#		18,883.55	9.44		0.05	
Total Net Cash Equivalents				\$18,883.55	\$9.44	7	0.050	1
Asset not held at Legent								
PORTFOLIO ASSETS								
TAXABLE BONDS AND CDs	Cusio	Ouantify	Current price	Current value	Anticipated annualized annualized income		Current	
GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR	20173MBA7	501,656,137	0.0173	84.993.14	44 215 98		52.023%	
REMIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.009% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/06 FC 08/10/06 Factor: 0.979335890 Current Face: 491,289,859.40								
SS MTG COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.036% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07 Factor: 0.999252870	36246LAP6	500,000,000	0.0918	458,657.06	179,862.37		96 27 % 27 27 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
Current Pace: 499,520,435,00 Total Taxable Bonds and CDs				\$543,650.20	\$224,078.35		41.217%	
Total Net Portfolio Assets				\$543,650.20	\$224,078.35		41.217%	
Total Net Portfolio Value				\$562,533.75	\$224,087.79		39.835%	
								-

Type of Activity				This Period	Cash Mo	Money Market	Margin
	Opening Balance - Net Cash Equivalents	quivalents		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Buy and Sell Transactions	Assets Bought			-986,123.36	-986,123.36		
	Assets Sold/Redeemed						
Deposits	Deposits Made to Your Account			1,005,000.00	1,005,000.00		
Withdrawals	Withdrawals From Your Account						
Income and Distributions	Income and Distributions			6.91	6.91		
Money Market Activity	Money Market Activity				-18,883.55	18,883.55	
Margin Interest	Margin interest Charged						
Other	Other Transactions						
	Closing Balance - Net Cash Equivale	quivalents		\$18,883.55	\$0.00	\$18,883.55	\$0.00
ACTIVITY DETAILS					CASH EQUIVALENTS	ALENTS	
				This Period	Cash	Money Market	Margin
ō	OPENING BALANCE - Net Cash	ash Equivalents	nts	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	,	_	tion	Total	Cash	Monev Market	Merain
12/07/2009 PURCHASE	50,000,000,000	0.0859 GREEN REMIC MONTI CPN 0	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2008-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/08 FC 08/10/06	-42,338.63	-42,338.63		
12/07/2009 PURCHASE	50,000,000,000	0.0859 GREEN REWIC MONTI CPN 0	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REWIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/06 FC 08/10/06	-42,278.63	-42,278.63		
12/09/2009 PURCHASE	50,000,000,000	0.0859 GREEI REMIC MONT CPN C	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2008-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR PD 0.024% DUE 07/1038	-42,437.53	-42,437.53		
T208/2008 PURCHASE A. App. 1	50,000,000.000	0.0859 GREEN REMIC MONT CPN (GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/06 FC 08/10/06	42,377.53	-42,377.53		

PLTFS 1433

Period Ending -December 31, 2009 Account Number: GCGL

C4 WORLDWIDE, INC ATTN: DR RAWSON & JEFFREY K CAIN

A.	App.1941
<i>T</i>	11PP

	432	t STT.	ld	N.C.	J.		0,60,60,60,78	068,0000		. A	. App.1941
Page 5 of 8		Mergin									Continued
Period Ending - December 31, 2009 Account Number: GCGL	VALENTS	Money Market									
Period Ending - December 31, 20 Account Number	CASH EQUIVALENTS	Cash	-42,377.53	-42,377.53	-59,434.70	-59,083,02	-54,872.92	-54,812,92	-54,812.92	-54.812.92	-54,812.92
INC SON &		Total	-42,377,53	42,377.53	-59,434.70	-59,083.02	-54,872.92	-54,812.92	-54,812.92	-54,812.92	-54,812.92
C4 WORLDWIDE, INC ATTN: DR RAWSON & JEFFREY K CAIN		Description	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024%, DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/08 FC 08/10/06	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/06 FC 08/10/06	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2008-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/06 FC 08/10/06	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.024% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/06 FC 08/10/06	GS MTG COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	GS MTG COML 2007-6G10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	GS MTG COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	GS MTG COMI 2007-GG10 REMAC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/05	GS MTG COMI. 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07
		Price		0.0859	0.0859	0.0859	0.1093	0.1093	0.1093	0.1093	0.1093
	ntinued)	ied) Quantity	50,000,000.000	50,000,000.000	70,000,000,000	69,656,137.000	50,000,000.000	50,000,000.000	50,000,000.000	50,000,000,000	50,000,000.000
	ACTIVITY DETAILS (Continued)	Assets Bought (Continued) Date Activity		12/09/2009 PURCHASE	12/10/2009 PURCHASE			ł	12/1/2009 PURCHASE	12/11/2009 PURCHASE	T27172009 PURCHASE April 72009

Period Ending -December 31, 2009 Account Number: GCGL

Acasets Bought (Confinued) Total Assets Bought Total Assets				ATTN: DR RAWSON & JEFFREY K CAIN	AWSON & CAIN	December Account Nu	refloa Enaing - December 31, 2009 Account Number: GCGL	Page 6 of 8 3911 34
Admity	CTIVITY DETAILS (Con	tinued)				CASH EQUIVALENTS	ALENTS	· 84
PURCHASE \$0.000,000,000 0.1633 SSMTG 20CH, 2007-GG10 -54,872.32	ssets Bought (Continue			Passage	, e	Š		Лd .
PURCHASE 50,000,000,000 0,1093 GSMTG COMI, 2007-GS10 -54,812.92	1	50.000.000.000	0.1093	DOSSIPROST COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	-54,812.92	-54,812.92	молеу магке:	Margin
PURCHASE		50,000,000,000	0.1093	GS MTG COMI, 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0,000% DUE 08/10/05 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	-54,812,92	-54,812.92		
PURCHASE	į.	50,000,000.000	0.1093	GS MTG COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL. X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/67 FC 08/10/07	-54,812.92	-54,812,92		
PURCHASE	1	20,000,000,000	0.1093	GS MTG COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL.X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	-54,812.92	-54,812.92		
ASE 62,000,000.000 0.1093 GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR -65,229.06 REMIC 2006-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.009% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/08 FC 08/10/06 S-986,123.36 WIRED WIRED FIR WELLS FARGO FIR WELL	Ì	50,000,000,000	0.1093	GS MTG COML 2007-GG10 REMIC 2007-GG10 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.000% DUE 08/10/45 DTD 07/01/07 FC 08/10/07	-54,812.92	-54,812.92		
\$-986,123.36 WIRED F/R WELLS FARGO 255,000.00 WIRED F/R WELLS FARGO 255,000.00 WIRED F/R WELLS FARGO 255,000.00 WIRED F/R WELLS FARGO 750,000.00 FIRWELLS FARGO 750,000.00 FIRWELS FARGO 750,000.00	1	62,000,000.000	0.1093	GREENWICH CAPITAL MTG TR REMIC 2008-GG7 CL X MONTHLY 9 DAY DELAY VAR CPN 0.009% DUE 07/10/38 DTD 07/01/08 FC 08/10/08	-65,229.06	-65,229.06		
Osits Made to Your Account Description Total Activity Activity PR WELLS FARGO 255,000.00 72009 FUNDS WIRED FR WELLS FARGO 255,000.00 72009 FUNDS WIRED 750,000.00 72009 FUNDS WIRED \$1,005,000.00 72009 FARWELLS FARGO 255,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00 \$1,005,000.00 750,000.00	ıtal Assets Bought				\$-986,123.36	\$-986,123.36	\$0.00	\$0.00
UNDS WIRED F/R WELLS FARGO 255,000,00 UNDS WIRED F/R WELLS FARGO 750,000,00 I Distributions \$1,005,000,00 \$1,005,000,00 Cubinity Description Folder VIEREST LEGENT INSURED FORD NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD \$1,22409 122409 18,883 EFFECTIVE YIELD 0.050% \$6.91 \$6.91	eposits Made to Your A			Description	Total	Cash	Money Market	Margin
Distribution	702/2009 FUNDS WIRED 109/2009 FUNDS WIRED			F/R WELLS FARGO F/R WELLS FARGO	255,000.00 750,000.00	255,000.00		
Activity Quantity Description LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD 122409 18,883 EFFECTIVE YIELD 0.050%	ital Deposits				\$1,005,000.00	\$1,005,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
בן זוכטוזר ווברם מסמקש	ite Activity 724/2009 INTEREST			LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD 122409 16,883	Total 6.91	Cash 6.91	Money Market	Margin
	rtal Income and Distribution			ברבלוויד וובנט עיטעש	\$6.91	\$6.91	\$0.00	\$0.00

C4 WORLDWIDE, INC ATTN: DR RAWSON & JEFFREY K CAIN

1430

Page 7 of 8

Account Number: GCGL Period Ending -December 31, 2009

ACTIVIT	ACTIVITY DETAILS (Continued)			CASH EQUIVALENTS	ALENTS	1 S±
Money №	Money Market Activity					L7d
Date	Activity	Description	Total	Cash	Money Market	Margin
12/03/2009	12/03/2009 PURCHASE	LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		-255,060.00	255,000.00	
12/08/2009	SALE	LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		84,617.26	-84,617.28	
12/10/2009		LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		-580,429.88	580,429.88	
12/11/2009		LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		118,517.72	-118,517.72	
12/14/2009	SALE	LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		548,189.20	-548,189.20	
12/22/2009	SALE	LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		65,229.06	-65,229.06	
12/24/2009	12/24/2009 INTEREST REINVEST	LEGENT INSURED DEPOSITS FDIC INSURED NOT COVERED BY SIPC DLD		4.91	6.91	
Total Mon	Total Money Market Activity			\$-18,883.55	\$18,883.55	00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00
	CLOSING BALANCE - Net Cash Eq	juivalents	This Period \$18,883.55	Cash \$0.00	Money Market \$18,863.55	Margin \$0.00

1	
,	
ł	
1	
1	
1	
1	
I .	
1	
1	
1	
,	
1	
1	
ı	
1	
1	
1	
1	
J	
1	
•	
8	
1	
1 60	
1.23	
12	
im	
1.2	
1 76	
1 70	
1>	
13	
12	
5	
G	
Equi	
Equi	
h Equi	
sh Equi	
ish Equi	
ash Equi	
Sash Equi	
Cash Equi	
t Cash Equi	
ot Cash Equi	
et Cash Equi	
Net Cash Equi	
Net Cash Equi	
- Net Cash Equi	
- Net Cash Equi	
E - Net Cash Equi	
E - Net Cash Equi	
CE - Net Cash Equi	
ICE - Net Cash Equi	
NCE - Net Cash Equi	
NCE - Net Cash Equi	
ANCE - Net Cash Equi	
ANCE - Net Cash Equi	
LANCE - Net Cash Equi	
ALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
ALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
G BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
IG BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
NG BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
ING BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
SING BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
SING BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
OSING BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
OSING BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
LOSING BALANCE - Net Cash Equi	
BALANCE -	

	١
'n	l
Ë	l
	I
Ē	I
ă	
¥	l
ζ	
9	l
ij	l
Š	ı
2	I
≦	ł

Month End Closing Belence	\$18,883.55	80.00	\$18,883.55
Description	Plains Capital Bank	Zions First Natl Bank	Total Legent insured Deposits

Each of the respective banks hold the Insured Bank Deposits, they are not held at Legent. Balances in the Legent Insured Deposit banks are not covered by SIPC. They are included on this statement solely as a service to our customers. All information is provided to Legent by the banks and each bank is responsible for the accuracy of this information. Balances are insured in each bank through FDIC coverage, subject to the combined total of all your deposits at a specific bank, including those outside this account. Please refer to the insured portion of the terms and conditions phase detail concerning the insurance coverage. Should you wish a copy of the terms and conditions please contact your introducing firm or Legent. For any questions concerning your bank balances please call your introducing broker, on page one of this statement, or Legent direct at 1-402-384-6100.

Thank you for allowing your investment Firm to serve you. If you have any questions regarding your account or this statement, please contact your investment Firm. All contact information appears on page one of your statement. Terms and conditions are provided with your account statement on a periodic basis or may be obtained upon request.



Member FINRA & SIFC

Anticipated Annualized Income and Yields Account Terms & Conditions

Anticipated Annualized Hoome is based upon the most recent dimitend or interest payment. Current yield is cakolaited by dividing the anticipated annualized income by the current value of the underlying security. This represents an estimate of current yield and does not project future results.

A graphic representation of the approximate allocations of your assets among the various investment categories. Negative values may be reflected as zero.

Assets Not Ifeld At Laural

these assets, when available, will be included on your statement identifiable by a # sign. nature of which are generally provided by you. Legent does not guarantee the accuracy information included on your Legent statement because of different reporting methods. enformation (IRS Form 1099 or K-1) and separate statements, which may vary from the custodial institution other man legent (see "SPC Protection" in the separate Terms & Your Legent statement may also reflect other assets not held at legent, the value and the antodial institution is responsible, however, for providing year-end lax reporting Conditions brochure). If you have a Premier (cost basis) Account, information about of any outside costedy information. Kindly contact your investment Form should you Cenain assets purchased threugh Legent or your Investment Firm may be held at a

Change of Address

Please notify Legent or your investment Firm promptly in surting of any change of address or contact information. Your laikure to notify us and our inability to sendyou important noplications could result in trading and/or other restrictions on your Account.

Checkwriting and Debit Card Transactions

mansactions, in case of enters or questions about your VISA Debt Card transactions on Electronác transfers piease telephone PNC at 1-800-222-2367 or write them dilect an PAIC Financial Services (PAIC) is the processor for Check Writing and VISA Debut Cord 8800 Tinicum Boulesand, 5th Floor, Philadelphia, PA. 19153.

Cost Busis Informetion

for tax exporting jumposes without coreful review. Please inform your investment firm if and foss information provided. You arreas action should not use such information your cost basis is inaccurate. "NVA" in the Cost Column indicates that cost information method of accombing, Legent does not guarantee the accoracy of cost basis or profit information supplied by you in other sources. Tegent uses the First in First Out (EFO) Cost basis information, when available, as derived from transactions in the account or could not be obtained.

Credit/Debit Interest

chect deposits are subject to a one-day hold prior to canning anarest. The rate is subject problemmed level sweep to the money market land you have selected. Legent charges interest on debit balances in cash accounts, as allowed by our clear agreement. The to change without prior notice based on changes in the broker calitate. If legent's rate: li you partifopate in Legent's Money Market Sweep program, free credit isalances over a by the extension date (settlement date plus two business days). Interest charges show namest rate is equal to our margin rate and is charged only if payment is not received on your statement in the section titled Other Activity. The credit balances created by

change for any other reason, you will be notilied in writing at least 30 days prior to

Custody of Securities

Fully paid for Securities held by Legent for you, but which are not registered in your name. from time to time and without notice to such customer, be commingled with securities of re-hypothecate, foans or delivery on contracts for other customers without legent having may be commingled with identical securities being held for other clients by Legent, the accounts of customers with outstanding obligations, or deposited to secure same, may Depository Trust and Clearing Company or similar depositories. Securities held for other costomers and used by Legent for pledge or re-pledge, hypothecate or m its possession and control for delivery, a like amount of similar securities. Discrepancies and Inguirles

provide your account number and address on all correspondence. Telephone inquivies to Phis statement of account will be deemed condusive railess you advise your linvestment firm and Legent Cleaning within 20 days after making or made available to you, of any discrepances found. Any oral communication should be confirmed in writing. Please Legent Cleaning may be made at 1-402-384-5100.

Dividend Reinventment

shares. You will not receive confirmations for these reinvestment transactions. However, The dollar amount of mutual fund distributions, maney market fund income or dividends on other securities shown on your statement may have been minusted into additional confirmations, will be furnished to you upon written request. In dandend retovestment transactions, Legent may act as your agent and receive payment for order flow. The source and nature of such payment will be furnished to you upon written request. information penaliting to these transactions, which otherwise would appear on

Execution information Discioure

generally requires broker/dealers that route customer orders in covered securities to make www.degentdearing.com. Rule 606 also requires broket/dealers to disclose the nature of publicly available quarterly reports that disclose venues to which they route non-directed arrangements. Legent will provide, upon receipt of witten request from the customer, include uniform statistical measures of execution quality for covered orders. Rule 606 securities to prepare and make avaitable to the public monthly electronic reports that SEC Rule 605 generally requires market centers that trave national market system any relationship they have with those venues, including payment for order flow orders. Legent provides these reports was a link from its home page, the venue to which his or her individual order was routed.

Free Credit Balances

Any free credit balance represents funds payable on demand, which although property accordance accordance. with SEC Rule 15-G-3.

Marrie Interest

percentage above the base rate depending on the size of the loan and the rates charged by rour broker. Nates are subject to change without notice based on-changes in the base rate. 350-day basis using daily settled balances. The rates for margin loans are based on a fixed information regarding the base rate is available from your broker upon written request. though the third to last business day of the current month, interest is caloulated on a Mangin interest is calculated from the second to last business day of the prior month

Accent lumbed Deposits

Legent Insured Deposit account your money will automatically be invested into an interest The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insures deposits in the Legent Insured Dearing at 1-402-384-6100. Legent receives a fee from participating banks of up to 15. Deposits program for each program bank in which funds are deposited. By opening a bearing account insured by the EDMC providing up to the Program's maximum deposit instrance limit. Each program bank is a separate FDIC Insured depository. Publicity available information about the program bank may be obtained by calling Legent

Account Number: GCGL Period Ending -December 31, 2009

ATTN: DR RAWSON & O4 WORLDWIDE, INC JEFFREY K CAIN

Page 8 of 8

Clearing at 1-402-384-6100. Legent receives a fee from participating banks of up to 1/2 Bank reserve the right to choose the priority of program banks, subject to your elected % monthly on the tegent Insured Deposits program. Legent Clearing and/or Deutsche enclusions. Further, Legent Gleating and/or Deutsche Bank reserve the right to include available information about the program bank may be obtained by calling legent www.legentdearing.com, Legent Insured Deposits are not covered by SIPC. delete program banks. The corrent list of program banks is available as

On-Line Assount Accres

legent offers its clears the ability to new their account information on a secured portion Ourstanding Open orders at the end of the statement period are shown in this section of your account statement. The terms of some orders may be adjusted due to Corporate of its internet site five of charge. You may register for this service by contacting your intestment Firm or from our website at www.legentcleaning.com. Open Orders to Be Executed

Options Accounts Swestment Fam.

Actions. If you want to cancel or change any open order, you must notify your

contracts litem among all customer short option positions subject to assignment, including option contracts are allocated pursuant to an automated procedure that randomly selects related to the execution of option transactions will be included in confirmations of such changes in your investment objectives or financial situation. 3), Assignment natioes for transactions separately funnatived to you. Commission and he schedules will be made Option transactions are subject to the following: 1) Commissions and other charges exallable promptly upon request. 2) You should advise us promptly of any material positions established on the day of assignment.

Pricing Of Securities

and finited partnerships are priced quantity or annually.) Legent does not guarantee the accuracy of such prices. These prices should not be considered to constitute firm bids or Generally, the market value of securities is an approximation obtained from independent approximations are based on the closing prices and/or mean bid and ask prices on the last day of the statement period. Generally, forch income securities are priced monthly sources, and is provided only as a general quideline (For equities and aptions, these offers and are subject to fluctuations in market conditions. Legent does not use estimated tables in pricing.

included in the "Total Met Portfolia Value" section of your statement. To obtain a current in those instances where prices are not available. "NIA" (not available) appears in the annualized income and current yield are not computed. Unpriced securities are not price column, and the current value, unrealized gamfloss (if applicable), anticipated quotation, please contact your investment Firm.

Tax Information

Member is not shown on your 1099 Form or is not correct, please fundsh your Investment than income and dividends or proceeds from sales.) If your Social Security/Taxpayer 10 Although your statement may describe contain items as federally tax-enempt, this is for substitute Form 1099 you will receive from us after year-end for your taxable accounts. For retirement accounts, Form 1099R will report distributions from the account rather information purposes only. When reporting your taxes, please rely exclusively on the Firm with your correct number promptly. You are required to supply your Social Seconty/Laspayer ID number to effect narsactions in your account.

If you suspect unauthorized activity or have a complaint about the program, Rease contact Legent at 1-402-364-6100.

12-21-2009 - Statement

A. App.1944

Law Office of Kelly R. Chase P.O. Box 2000, Midden, NV 19423 I

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

All documents reflecting C4's banking relationships, including without REQUEST NO. 2: limitation all banks in which C4 is or has been a depositor, and all banks in which C4 is or has been a borrower.

RESPONSE NO. 2: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Without waiving objection thereto and assuming the request is limited to accounts concerning the funds pertaining to the subject loan, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

All minutes of meetings and video and/or audio recordings of meetings of C4 directors, officers, committees, shareholders, and/or employees from January 1, 2008 to the present

RESPONSE NO. 3: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on enclosed electronic flash drive.

REOUEST NO. 4: All documents reflecting C4's directors and their business and residence addresses from January 1, 2008 to the present

RESPONSE NO. 4: See, "Defendant C4 Worldwide's Answers to Interrogatories", Response to Interrogatory No.1 for identification of directors. To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 5: All documents reflecting C4's officers and their business and residence addresses from January 1, 2008 to the present

RESPONSE NO. 5: See Response to Request Nos. 3 and 4, above.

REQUEST NO. 6: All documents reflecting C4's shareholders and their business and residence addresses from January 1, 2008 to the present.

RESPONSE NO. 6: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: See Response to Request No. 4, above.

REQUEST NO.7: All documents reflecting C4's employees and their business and residence addresses from January 1, 2008 to the present.

RESPONSE NO. 7: There are no documents responsive to this request.

REQUEST NO. 8: All documents reflecting any business relationship between C4 and any resident of the state of Nevada or business conducting activities within the state of Nevada.

RESPONSE NO. 8: There are no documents responsive to this request.

REQUEST NO. 9: All documents reflecting advertisement for or solicitation of business by C4 within the state of Nevada or aimed at residents and/or businesses of the state of Nevada

RESPONSE NO. 9: There are no documents responsive to this request.

REQUEST NO. 10: All documents reflecting any communications between C4 regarding Plaintiffs, including without limitation communication between C4 and Plaintiffs and communications between C4 and its directors, officers, and/or employees

RESPONSE NO. 10: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that the same requires Respondent to provide documents that are within the knowledge of or equally available to the propounding party,

and is therefore unduly burdensome and appressive. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 11: All documents reflecting any of C4's customers, investors, partners, or joint venturers

RESPONSE NO. 11: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: Cains were the only customer. To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 11 (Second #11): Any (sic) all licenses that allow C4 to perform its work.

RESPONSE (Second) NO. 11: There are no documents responsive to this request.

REQUEST NO. 12: Any and all documents filed with the SEC or any other federal, state, or local governmental entity with regulatory authority over C4's business

RESPONSE NO. 12: There are no documents responsive to this request.

REQUEST NO. 13: Any and all documents showing original, past, and current shareholders of C4

RESPONSE NO. 13: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: See Response to Request No. 6, above.

1

2

3

4

Fax: (775) 782-3082 12 13 14 Celephone: (775) 782-3099 15 16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

REQUEST NO. 14: Any and all documents showing any amounts paid to directors, officers, shareholders and employees of C4, whether as payroll, salary, bonuses, dividends, stock options, expense reimbursement, or otherwise RESPONSE NO. 14: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the

possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 15: Any and all documents showing any financial involvement between the individually named Defendants and C4, including any investments that the Defendants have made in or through C4.

RESPONSE NO. 15: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made in that the request asks for production of documents that are private and confidential. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive. Also, see, Response No. 14, above.

REQUEST NO. 16: Any and all insurance policies for which C4 and/or its officers and directors are beneficiaries or insureds

RESPONSE NO. 16: There are no documents responsive to this request.

REQUEST NO. 17: Any and all documents showing the assets and liabilities of C4

RESPONSE NO. 17: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is also premature pursuant to Hetter v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 513, 874 P.2d 762 (1994). Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the

possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 18: Any and all documents showing the initial capitalization of C4 and any subsequent additions or deductions

RESPONSE NO. 18: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is also premature pursuant to Hetter v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 513, 874 P.2d 762 (1994). Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 19: Any and all tax returns for C4

RESPONSE NO. 19: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is also premature pursuant to Hetter v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 513, 874 P.2d 762 (1994). Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 20: Any and all Schedule K-1's

RESPONSE NO. 20: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is also premature pursuant to Hetter v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 513, 874 P.2d 762 (1994). Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the

3

4

5 6

7

8 9

10

11

12

Fax: (775) 782-3082 13

14 15 16

18

19

17

20

22.

23

21

25

26 27

28

possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 21: Any and all documents not identified above showing income and expenses of C4

RESPONSE NO. 21: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is also premature pursuant to Hetter v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 513, 874 P.2d 762 (1994). Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 22: Any and all documents depicting C4's financial condition as of November 2009, including income statement(s) and balance sheet(s)

RESPONSE NO. 22: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Further objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is also premature pursuant to Hetter v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court, 110 Nev. 513, 874 P.2d 762 (1994). Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 23: Any and all documents that were provided to Plaintiff's prior to their investment with C4

RESPONSE NO. 23: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that the same requires Respondent to provide documents that are within the knowledge of or equally available to the propounding party, and is therefore unduly burdensome and oppressive. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 24: Any and all documents showing the names, addresses and volume for any vendors of C4

RESPONSE NO. 24: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential. Without waiving objection thereto, Respondents state as follows: To the extent that documents responsive to this request are in the possession of the responding party, see documents contained on the enclosed electronic flash drive.

REQUEST NO. 25: Any and all documents showing the names, addresses and volume for any customers of C4

RESPONSE NO. 25: Objection is made to this interrogatory in that it is overbroad in scope and subject matter, seeks information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence, and infringes upon proprietary rights and is considered proprietary and confidential.

DATED this day of April, 2012.

KELLY R. CHASE, ESQ Nevada Bar #937 P.O. Box 2800 Minden NV 89423

Minden NV 89423 (775) 782-3099

Attorney for Defendants

YERITICATION

Under pensity of perjusy in the State of Nevada, the undersigned declares that I have read the foregoing RESPONSE TO FIRST SET OF REQUEESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO C4 WORLDWIDE, INC. and know the contents thereof, that the same is true of my own knowledge, save and enough as to those matters therein stated on information and belief, and as to those matters, I believe them to be true.

Telephone: (775) 782-3099 Fax: (775) 782-3082

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I declare that I am an employee of the Law Office of Kelly R. Chase, over the age of 18 years, am not a party to the within action, and am a citizen of the United States.

That on the day of April, 2012, I served the document entitled "RESPONSE TO FIRST SET OF REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS TO C4 WORLDWIDE, INC." by the following means:

[X] Placing a true and correct copy of said document in the United States mail, with First Class postage fully prepaid thereon, at Minden, Nevada, addressed as follows:

> Michael L. Matuska, Esq. Matuska Law Offices, Ltd 937 Mica Drive Ste 16A Carson City, NV 89705

- Faxing a true and correct copy of said document to the following person and number: []
- Hand delivering a true and correct copy of said document to the following address: []

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is made at Minden, Nevada.

DATED this 6 day of April, 2012,



Articles of Incorporation (PURSUANT TO MRS CHAPTER/78)

Filed in the office of	20090383572-19
Ross Miller	04/30/2008 3:30 PM
Secretary of State State of Nevada	E6232062009-9

USE BLACK MIT ONL	T- BO NOT WHILE IN T	ABOVE	PROES POR OFFICE USE CIE.Y
1. Hinne of Corporation:	C4 WorldWide, Inc		
2. Registered Acost for Service	Commencial Page Served Agent: Japony Serv	rices, inc.	
of Process: (daude only one bac)	D November of State o	a Odean	relice with Entity (address below)
	Name of Hoseomasside Registered Agent OR New	e of Title of Office or Other Posi	
	Siriet Alliana	i ciy	: Neveds Zip Code
	Mading Address (F. efficient from street saldman)	City	Nevade Zp Cade
3. Authorized Stack: Line of the Constitute market (Cons	Number of stores with	Musting stress s	,
4. Names and Assumed of the Board of Disclosing Contages	1) Cynthin Cardonas 1900 375 N. Stephenic St Suite 1411	Henderson.	NV \$9014-5909
	2) DR Rawson Name 375 N. Stephenio St Suite 1411	Henderson Cay	NV 89014-8909
S. Parpose, promot	The purpose of the corporation shall be: Any Lagai Purpose	_ *	
	Doug Assell on behalf of InCorp Services, I		NV 89014-8909
han and knowpublical	375 N. Stophanie St. · Suite 1411	Headerson Cay	State De Code
Cortificate of constitutions	I hardby ecoupt appointment as Regulared .	igent for the above name	d Entity: April 30, 2009

This form must be accompanied by appropriate feet.

Hanada Sauntary of State 1898, 18 Artista Tuning an 7-1-45

FLE NUMBER E0232052009-9

	to an all an information			
Amana	TO 4/2010			
OR THE PLING PERIOD OF THE PLING PERIOD		***************************************		
e corporation's duly appointed registered agent in t	he Statis of Nevade upon whom pro	cess dan be served is:	Filed in the office of	Document Number
NCORP SERVICES INC. (Connercial Re	E PERSON PERSONA RADA DAMA DAMA PRINCIPAL E PACAL S DA CA DA CA CA CA LA CA		rited in the onlice of	20090387524-10
975 N STEPHANIE ST STE 1411 FENDERSON, NV 86014-8609 USA	,	11		Filing Date and Time
Mark Andre and Andre (a. A.) 2-20 to Control day, b. 7-4 (Andrewson) and control of		* 1 B	Ross Miller Secretary of State	05404/2009 2:11 Edity Number
			State of Nevada	E0232062009-9
				and the second of the second o
CHECK BOX IF YOU REQUIRE A FORMATO UPDATE	YOUR REQUITERED AS ENT INFORMA	rion		
portion: Preact Interphilates before energialing of Print or type parties and addresses editor resistance on pul- come PCPM year. He PCPM interplace in European in Pul- free year editions describe grows a fill of some to this po- trial to competed from the same of the same to the pul- tion year organical from the same to the same print of the pul- tion year organical from the descript of these, "Your of superplace in the same to the same of the same of the pul- philates in the proportion of the terrority of these prints of the same of the pulphilates of the terrority of these prints of the terrority of the prints of the prints of the terrority of the prints of the prin	ted value in the Koren.		THE ASONE SPACE IS	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
			•	
HECK ONLY IF APPLICABLE		parentone	***************************************	
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is	not required to have a Cen	iral index Key number		
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is		iral index Key number	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT	OF)
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is IAME Cardense	not required to have a Cen	PRESIDI	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME Tynthis Cardenas ADDRESS TO N. Stechanie St Suite 1411 , USA	not regulard to have a Cen	PRESIDI	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8609
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME ynthis Cardenas ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	not regulard to have a Cen	PRESIDI	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT	ZIP 25014-8609
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME ADDRESS 75 N. Slephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Achierd Price	not regulard to have a Cen	PRESIDI	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ST INV ARY (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8909
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME yorthis Cardense ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Ichard Price	not required to have a Cen	PRESIDI	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ST ARY (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8809 (OF)
This corporation is a publicly traded or This publicly traded corporation is AME yorhis Cardenss ADDRESS AME Ichard Price ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	not required to have a Cen	PRESIDI	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT AT NV ARY (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8809 (OF) ZIP
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME Cardenas ADDRESS	not required to have a Cen	PRESIDI CITY Henderson TITLESS TITLESS	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ST ARY (OR EQUIVALENT	ZIP 89014-8809 (OF) ZIP 89014-8909
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME Cardenas ADDRESS AD	not required to have a Cen	Henderson THEASU	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ARY (OR EQUIVALENT NV RER (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 28014-8809 (OF) ZP 89014-8909
This corporation is a publicly traded co This publicly traded corporation is AME yorthis Cardense ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Ichard Price ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Irganet Rawson ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	not required to have a Cen	Henderson THEASU CTTY Henderson THEASU CTTY Henderson	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ARY (OR EQUIVALENT NV RER (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8909 COF) ZP 89014-8909
This corporation is a publicly traded on This publicly traded corporation is AME cardense ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME argaret Rawson ADDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME AME AME AME AME AME AME AME AME A	not required to have a Cen	Henderson THEASU CTTY Henderson THEASU CTTY Henderson	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ARY (OR EQUIVALENT ST NV RER (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8809 (OF) ZP 89014-8609
This publicly traded corporation is (AME Cynthia Cardenas ADDRESS (75 N. Siephanie St Suite 1411 , USA (AME Ichard Price	not required to have a Cen	Henderson TITLES	ENT (OR EQUIVALENT ARY (OR EQUIVALENT ST NV RER (OR EQUIVALENT	ZP 89014-8909 COF) ZP 89014-8909

and the special state of the second s

(PROFIT) MITIAL LIST OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS AND RESISTERED AGENT OF

North German of Star Propositive, Del-Propos (978) Relación States

(PROFIT) INTRAL LIST OF OFFIC48, DIF 24 WORLDWIDE, INC	E. (O.B.AID (E.G.S.) E.E.S	en granden en e	A. App. 13	********
***************************************		****************************		
AME PARIMEON	TITUES) DIRECTO	Ŕ		

			ZIP	
75 N. Stephenie St Suite 1411 , USA	Henderson	····	THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	<u>i</u>
YO'R SEPTEMBER D SOLE 1411, USA	TITLE(8) DIFFECTOR	1		
ichard Price				
		T		**********
175 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	Henderson	NV	89014-8909	<u></u>
	TILLED			
largeret Flamson	interior	3		
	<u>cm/</u>		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
175 N. Stanhania St Suite 1411 . USA	Henderson	NV .	89014-8909	ı
			Commercial	uguai,
	CITY	sr	ZIP	******
•				1
ME			undi fakanamannamanni	
		er	710	
×-1518	11	11	11	į
WE				

	<u></u> .sm	ST		
	Marian and Landellian attendering and the state of the st	insaninggi kananggi yang		<u></u> j
	In Land		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
***************************************		<u></u>		***********
ann o bha ann an an ann an ann an ann an ann an	nimanininana kama <u>miinininanananana</u>		2	į
	12-11-12-1			
DOMETS			<u>. 20</u>	,,,,,,,,
	1 [##		*
<u> </u>	AND THE PARTY OF T		and Summanian and an arrange	*******
	•			
THE STATE OF THE S		ST	, 2 1P	*****
	I I	1	įį	ţ
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(IILSE)	magaman/Asstronomens	ant famenagamanipanap	
	<u> </u>			
tentrik Plantagolder proglamaten proglama i Prolamada i Demigrorianada		***	710	
			ZIP	

A. App.1962

C4 WORLDWIDE, INC				E0232062009-9
AME OF CORPORATION	55.815.91 (495)7774/53994(405644412447444444656465544554445	***************************************		
OR THE FLING PERIOD OF 4/2010 TO	4/2011		<u>ۼٳؿڣۻڵٷڔۿڶڎ</u> ؞	ada galantin da
YOU MAY FILE THIS FORM ONLINE AT WHEN THE	manning management and the second			
o entity's duly appointed registered agent in the State of Newada upon who	on process can be served is:	· ·	Į.	יוטנטוי
INCORP SERVICES, INC. (Commercial Registered Age		Filed in the office of	Docume	at Number
375 N STEPHANIE ST STE 1411		-24		0274985-17
HENDERSON, NV 89014-8909 USA		Ross Miller	1 4 Asia - OF 12	6 pd Time 1/2010 6:52
		Secretary of State	Entity N	
	269.	State of Nevada	E123	2052109-9
A FORM TO CHANGE REGISTERED AGENT INFORMATION IS FOUND	DAT: WWW.riveos.gov [State of the second of the	ราวเครียกรับ (************************************
IE BLACK INK CHEY-DO NOT HIGHLIGHT Teburn one file stamped copy. (If filing not accompanied b	w order instructions file status	ed conv will be sent to re		Cara de la companya anterior de la
Orderine Causing: If requested states, one file attempted copy will be return A copy fee of \$2.00 per page in required for each additional copy generation the completed forms to: Secretary of State, 202 North Cerson Stree Form must be in the possession of the Secretary of State on or before the received after due case will be returned for additional fees and persisted. F	reled when ordering 2 or more file s at Careen City, Naveria 89701-490	ENTIPED OF CONTROL COLIES. 7 1: (778) 684-5708.	rbbiohiere	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
CHECK ONLY F APPLICABLE Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busines	oss license fee. Exemption cod	8: Sec 001 002 003 004	Gion 7(2) - Govern - 501(c) N - Home b - Netural I rental de	Examption Code nental Entity lonprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or les walking units
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Cen	nes license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is:	Sec. Sec. 001	Gion 7(2) - Governo - SO1(c) N - Home-bi - Natural I rental du - Motion F	Examination Code nental Entity lonprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or les
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre	oss license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number.	Sec. Sec. 001	Cilon 7(2) - Governo - SOT(c) N - Home-bi rental di - Motion F NPIS 66	Exemption Code nental Entity lonprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or les walling units Hours Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre	oss license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number.	9: 001 002 003 004 005 006	Gion 7(2) - Governo - Sori(e) N - Home-bi - Netural internal di - Motion F - NFIS So	Exemption Code nental Entity lonprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or les walling units Hours Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME THE REWSON	oss license fee. Examption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number. TTLE(8) PRESI	9: 001 002 003 004 005 006	Governo - Governo - Sori(e) N - Home-bi - Netural I rental di - Motion F - NFIS 886 (T OF)	Examption Code nental Entity tend Business Person with 4 or les walking units House Company 08.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME H Hawson CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411, USA	oss license fee. Examption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: TITLE(8) PRESII	9: 001 002 003 004 005 006	Governo - Governo - Sori(e) N - Home-bi - Netural I rental di - Motion F - NFIS 886 (T OF)	Examption Code neartal Entity tends Business Person with 4 or les welling units received to the company as also insurance Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME H Hawson CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	nes license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 el Index Key number is: TITLE(8) PRESI CITY Henderson	9: 001 002 003 004 005 006	GOVERNO SOTICE NATURAL MOTOR SOTICE NETURAL MOTOR SOTICE MOTOR SOTICE NO STATE NY	Examption Code neartal Entity tends Business Person with 4 or les welling units received to the company on 000 insurance Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME H Hawson ODRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME lichard Price	nes license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 el Index Key number is: TITLE(8) PRESI CITY Henderson	DENT (OR EQUIVALEN	Circle Notice For Notice Notice For Notice F	Examption Code neartal Entity tends Business Person with 4 or les welling units received to the company on 000 insurance Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre THE PUBLIC TRANSPORT OF TH	nes license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(6) SECRE	DENT (OR EQUIVALEN	CONSTATE NOTOF)	Exemption Code nental Entity tends Business Person with 4 or les reliefs units Person voit 10 or les reliefs units Person to the company of 020 insurance Company of 020 insurance Code 89014-8909
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME ODRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME DORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	es license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: miral Index Key number. TITLE(6) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(6) SECRE CITY Henderson	DENT (OR EQUIVALEN	GOVERNO - GOVERNO - GOVERNO - Home-bi - Neturel rental du - Motion F - NFIS 886 TT OF) STATE NY NT OF)	Exemption Code nental Entity tenprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or let relifing units Person with 4 or let relifing units Person with 4 or let relifing units Person Company OB 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME ODRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME ICHARD Price DDRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	Des license fee. Exemption cod O 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: ITTLE(8) PRESI CITY Henderson TITLE(9) SECRE CITY Henderson TITLE(9)	DENT (OR EQUIVALEN	Circle Notice For Noti	Exemption Code nental Entity tenprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or let relifing units Person with 4 or let relifing units Person with 4 or let relifing units Person Company OB 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME AME Ichard Price DORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Ichard Price DORESS AME Ame Ame Amperet Revisori	Des license fee. Exemption cod O 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: ITTLE(8) PRESI CITY Henderson TITLE(9) SECRE CITY Henderson TITLE(9)	DENT (OR EQUIVALE)	Cition 7(2) - Govern - Sori(e) N - Home-bi - Netural i rental du - Motion F - NFIS SSI	Exemption Code nental Entity tenprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or let reling units Person with 4 or let reling units Person vith 4 or let
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME ODRESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Corporation is suite 1411 , USA AME Corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is not required to have a Centre AME Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is exempt from the business Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corporation is a publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre Corpor	es license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 el Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(8) SECRE CITY Henderson TITLE(8) TREAS	DENT (OR EQUIVALE)	Office Notice No	Exemption Code nental Entity tended Business Person with 4 or let selfing units Picture Company DB.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME THE Hawson CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Ichard Price CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Ame Ame Corporation is exempt from the busines Corporation is exempt from the busines Corporation is exempt from the busines This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the busines Corporation is exempt from the busines This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the busines Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. The Centre Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the business is corporation. Corporation is exempt from the business is corporation is exempt from the bus	oss license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: Intral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(9) SECRE CITY Henderson TITLE(6) TREAS	DENT (OR EQUIVALE)	Office Notice No	Exemption Code nental Entity tend Business Person with 4 or les selfing units resure Company as abb insurance Co zip code aso14-3000
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre IME ORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Toness This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre CORESS TO N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME TONESS TO N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME TONESS TO N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA TONESS TO N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	oss license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 el Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(9) SECRE CITY Henderson TITLE(9) TREAS CITY Henderson	DENT (OR EQUIVALE)	Office Notice No	Exemption Code nental Entity tend Business Person with 4 or les selfing units resure Company as abb insurance Co zip code aso14-3000
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre IME OR Flawson	Ses license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: miral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(9) TREAS CITY Henderson TITLE(9)	DENT (OR EQUIVALE) URER (OR EQUIVALE) TOR	OTOF) STATE NY NTOF) STATE NY NTOF)	Exemption Code nental Entity tend Business Person with 4 or les selfing units resure Company as abb insurance Co zip code aso14-3000
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME ORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Itchard Price DORESS AME AME AME AME AME AME AME	SES license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: miral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(8) TREAS CITY Henderson TITLE(8) DIREC	DENT (OR EQUIVALE) URER (OR EQUIVALE) TOR	OTOF) STATE NY NTOF) STATE NY NTOF)	Exemption Code nental Entity tend Business Person with 4 or let reling units Person with 4 or let reling units Person Vith 4 or let reling units Person Vith 4 or let reling units Person Company OB 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre ORESS 175 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Idenard Price CORESS 175 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Idenard Revision CORESS 175 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Idenard Revision CORESS 175 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Idenard Revision CORESS 175 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	See license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: miral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(8) TREAS CITY Henderson TITLE(9) DIREC CITY Henderson	DENT (OR EQUIVALE) URER (OR EQUIVALE) TOR	OTOF) STATE NY	Exemption Code nental Entity topprofit Entity med Business Person with 4 or let reling units Person with 4 or let reling units Person with 4 or let reling units Person Company OB 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME THE Hawson CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Itchard Price CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Regard Revison CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Regard Revison CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME R Rawson CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	SES license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 al Index Key number is: miral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(8) TREAS CITY Henderson TITLE(8) DIREC CITY	DENT (OR EQUIVALE) URER (OR EQUIVALE) TOR	OTOF) STATE NY	Exemption Code nental Entity tends Entity tend Business Person with 4 or let selfing units resure Company 18.020 Insurance Company 20.020 Insuranc
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the busine Month and year your State Business License expires; This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Centre This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Centre AME THE Hawson CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Ichard Price CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME Arrigaret Revisor CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME ARRE ARRE ARRE ARRE THE Revisor CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA AME THE Revisor CORESS 75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	es license fee. Exemption cod 0 4 20 1 0 el Index Key number is: ntral Index Key number. TITLE(8) PRESII CITY Henderson TITLE(8) TREAS CITY Henderson TITLE(9) DIREC CITY Henderson	DENT (OR EQUIVALE) URER (OR EQUIVALE) TOR	OTOF) STATE NY	Exemption Code nental Entity tends Entity tend Business Person with 4 or let selfing units resure Company 18.020 Insurance Company 20.020 Insuranc

X WORLDMOE, INC	ereiden assitusen assitusen aspidoku filisiika din kirjoin saa		E023206200	
	TITLE(6)			
75 N. Stephanie St Suite 1411 , USA	Handerson	: iNV	80014-8909	l
lagaret Rameon	DIRECTO			
76 M Stochonia St - Stilla 1411 1494	Herderson	NV.	89014-8909	************
A Reincor	DIRECTO	#		
75 N. Stephenie St Suite 1411 , USA	GITY	, sr NV	2IP 89014-8909	1127014004
	WI.E8			***************************************
<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	riani marijani kumana zamani.	········	********
		ii.	ZP.	,
V.E.		oran microsof business oran	Zasiaiseensaapineensaasaasaasaa	<u> </u>

	IIILES			<u>i</u>
SSA				
			in I Immunimmunimmunim	
		ST		
***			Enternance philosophic pro-	<u>j</u>
			, /205	11*************************************
				<u></u> J
DATE:	, eny	ST	ŻIP	(e)essa.
		li		į

A. App.1964

STATE BUSINESS LICENSE APPLICATION OF:	. Contraction to pay pages to be before the base of the best of th		E0232062009-9
NAME OF CORPORATION		********************************	Accountant from the second
OR THE FILING PERIOD OF 4/2011 TO	4/2012		an and the second second second second
YOU MAY FILE THIS FORM CALLINE AT WWW.INVOC.	nizratzajirilateja antieja ratuiaisi		
e entity's duly expointed registered agent in the State of Nexade upon whom pr	ocean can be served in:		*110101*
INCORP SERVICES, INC. (Commercial Registered Agent) 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE STE 400		Filed in the office of	20110306848-73
HENDERSON, NV 89074-7722 USA	***************************************	Ross Miller Secretary of State State of Nevada	Filing Date and Time 04/28/2011 7:24 / Entity Mumber
A FORM TO CHANGE REGISTERED AGENT INFORMATION IS FOUND AT:	www.rivaos.gov		E17/2019/109-9
BE BLACK SECONLY-DO NOT HIGHLIGHT Return one file stamped copy. (If fling not accompanied by on		1 Table 1	SECTION OF STREET
Ordering Coules: If requested above, one file stemped copy wife be returned a A copy face of \$2.00 per page is required for each additional copy generated accompany your order. Return the completed form to: Secretary of State, 202 North Corson Steet, Cu	when prooring 2 or more no at mon City. Navada 88701-4201	. (775) 584-5708.	Subhiofismus assurances as escore
CHECK ONLY FAFFUCABLE Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business lik Month and year your State Business License expires:	ter of the month in which killed to include annual list and bus cense lee. Exemption code	e: 003	ction 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Stri (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home Issued Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or let
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like. Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central INC.	dey of the month in which killed to include annual set and but beense lee. Exemption code 20 dex Key number is: Index Key number.	e: 003 00	ction 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Strt (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental dwalling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance C
Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc.	dep of the month in which it lade to include amount list and but become fee. Examption code 20 dex Key number is: Index Key number is: Index Key rusnber. TITLE(8) PRESIE	e: Q03	ction 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Stri (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-Island Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental dwalling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Inc. IAME IOE BAKER	dep of the month in which it lade to include amount list and but come fee. Examption code 20 dex Key number is: Index Key number is: Index Key rusnber. TITLE(8) PRESIL	e: 003 00	ction 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Stri (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental dwalling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Inc. EBAKER DORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	dey of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but the control of the	e: CO3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	ction 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Start (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental dwelling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central INCE BAKER DORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	dey of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but the corne fee. Exemption code 20 dex Key number is: Index Key number is: Index Key number. TITLE(S) PRESIL CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) SECRE	e: 003 00	stion 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Strt (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental dwalling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8608.020 Insurance C NT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central INC. BAKER CORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 IAME RICHARD PRICE	dey of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but the control of the	e: CO3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Silon 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Strt (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Horne-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or let rental dwalling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance (COMPANY COMPANY COMPAN
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business lik Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central IME IOC BAKER CORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 IME IOCRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	dep of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but be to include annual fet and but be been se fee. Examption code 20 dex Key number is: Index Key number is: PRESIL CITY HENDERSON TITLE(6) SECRE CITY HENDERSON TITLE(6)	e: CO3 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Sion 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Strt (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Horne-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or let rental dwalling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance (NT GF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business is Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central INC. BAKER CORESS 2560 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 AME RICHARD PRICE DORESS 3560 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 AME HARGARET RAWSON	dep of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but be to include annual fet and but be been se fee. Examption code 20 dex Key number is: Index Key number is: PRESIL CITY HENDERSON TITLE(6) SECRE CITY HENDERSON TITLE(6)	DENT (OR EQUIVALE	Sion 7(2) Exemption Code - Governmental Entity - Stor(c) Nonprofit Entity - Horne-based Business - Natural Person with 4 or let rental dwalling units - Motion Picture Company - NRS 8808.020 Insurance (NT GF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business lik Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central AME COE BAKER CORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 AME COCRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 AME AARGARET RAWSON DORESS	dep of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but the control of the	DENT (OR EQUIVALE	Sion 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Stor(c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or let rental dwelling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 850B.020 Insurance C NT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 85074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central NAME LOCE BAKER LOCRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 JAME RICHARD PRICE JOURNAL DESCRIPTION OF THE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 JAME JAME JAME JAME JAME JAME JAME JAM	day of the month in which it lade to include annual fet and but the control of th	DENT (OR EQUIVAL	Sion 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Stort (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental desiling units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8505.020 Insurance C NT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 85074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central NAME.	dep of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but to include annual fet	DENT (OR EQUIVAL	STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central INC. INVESTIGATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 INVESTIGATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 INVESTIGATE FAWSON JORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 INVESTIGATE FAWSON JORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 INVESTIGATE FAWSON	dep of the month in which killed to include annual fet and but to include annual fet an	DENT (OR EQUIVAL	estion 7(2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - start (c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or letter the company 5 - Notice Picture Company 6 - NFIS 8808.020 Insurance (C) NT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business like Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Inc. This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central INC. BAKER LORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 JAME RICHARD PRICE JOURSS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 JAME JOURSS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	dep of the month in which it lade to include annual fet and but the consense fee. Exemption code 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	DENT (OR EQUIVAL URER (OR EQUIVAL	Silon 7/2) Exemption Code 1 - Governmental Entity 2 - Static(c) Nonprofit Entity 3 - Home-based Business 4 - Natural Person with 4 or less rental desting units 5 - Motion Picture Company 6 - NRS 8808.020 Insurance C NT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722 ENT OF) STATE ZIP CODE NV 89074-7722

PROFIT) ANNUAL LIST OF OFFICAS, DII 4 WORLDWIDE, INC	ardantus (, den en particular des _e en 1 ₈ en 1964 de	****************************	E0535085000-	-	
VANE TITLES) NOTATION PRICE					
860 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	CITY	3.3.4.4	89074-7722		
ARGARET RAWSON	DIRECTOR		,		
60 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	ATY HENDERSON	NV	89074-7722		
*****		11			
	mi ep				
30.544		1	11		
	1 1	11	11	•	
ME			· ·		
		****	Z/P	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
ME	hapania tedienten en samuel les conse				
	22,24.5.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	11			
CREES.		11			
	III LES				
PRESS.		* * *	72P		
	ory	72	Z.F	7	

C4 WORLDWIDE, INC	***************************************	*******	1 1"	E0232062009-9
VANE OF CORPORATION	***************************************	****************		
tistertelpycopycoparate delicated the control of th	13		فالمهدي الفلتي والم	
OR THE FLING PERIOD OF 4/2012 TO 4/20 "YOU MAY FILE THIS FORM ONLINE AT WWW.INVEOS.GOV"	\$\$55\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$			
to entity's duty appointed registered agent in the Blate of Nevede upon whom precious a	can be served in:	·	*11	00013
INCORP SERVICES, INC. (Commercial Registered Agent)	Filed in th	- AF	7	i Nimber
2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE STE 400	Liter at the	e Office of		D344546-41
HENDERSON, NV 89074-7722 USA	1		0.000	te and Tene
	Ross Mille Secretary	7	DEFE.	/2012 10:01
	State of N			2022009-9
A FORM TO CHANGE REGISTERED AGENT INFORMATION REFOLING AT: WWW.	rvsos.gov		E	
HE BLACK HK ONLY-DO NOTHIGHLIGHT	d Berrand	- PROVED	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ORDEREZ DIE UN
Return one file stamped copy. (If filing not accompanied by order in MPORTANT: Read instructions before completing and returning this form.	unctous' ile amubec coba an a	er seekii in Leefi	and and self	portug
State business license (so is \$200.00. Effective 2/1/2010; \$100.00 must be added for Make your check payable to the Secretary of State. Ordering Castles: If requested above, one file stamped copy will be returned at no ad A copy for all \$2.00 per gauge is required for each additional copy generated when a accompany your order. Return the completed form to: Secretary of State, 202 North Carson Street, Carson Cir. Form must be in the possession of the Secretary of State on or before the lest day of the received after due date will be returned for additional fees and panelties. Faiture to ind	iditional charge. To sective a contilled ordering 2 or more file stamped or cert inc. Numeric 89701-4901 (775) 584-57	ned copies. Al Da	ibuola me	name residents las case
CHECK ONE V. F. AFTE DOUBLE. Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business license. Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke	20	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 -	Governm 501 (c) N Home-bi Natural F rental dy	Exemption Codes pental Entry orprofit Entry med Business Person with 4 or less felling units
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires:	20 20 y number is:	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 -	Governit son (c) N Home-bi Natural F rental di Motion P	nental Entity coprofit Entity med Business Person with 4 or less relling units Ticture Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME	20	001 - 062 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	Government Son (c) Natural Frants dy Motion F	nental Entity onprofit Entity need Business Person with 4 or less relling units Ticture Company
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME	20 ny number is: Key number.	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	Government Scot (c) N Home-bit Natural F rental dy Motion F NRS 680	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less relling units ficture Company DB 020 Insurance Co
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exempt from the business license. Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME JOE BAKER	20 Sy number is: Key number. TITLE(8) PRESIDENT (9R	001 - 002 - 003 - 006 -	Govern Stori (c) N Home-bi Natural F rental dv Motion P NRS 680 OF)	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business realing units feture Company DE 020 Insurance Co
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index VAME JOSE BAKER	20 Key number is: Key number. TITLE(8) PRESIDENT (OR	001 - 002 - 003 - 006 -	Govern Son (c) N Home-bi Natural F rental dy Motion P NRS 680 OF)	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less relling units ficture Company DB 020 Insurance Co
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index VAME LOCE BAKER LOCHESS 2260 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	20 Expression (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8)	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	Government Son (c) No Hornes bit National Frantial de Motion Frantia	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business realing units fecure Company 18.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME ADDRESS 2000 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	20 SECRETARY (OR	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	Government Son (e) Northern I Top)	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business Sereon with 4 or less relling units ficture Company BL020 Insurance Co ZIP CODE
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and yeer your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Gentral Index VAME LOCE BAKER LOCHESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 VAME RICHARD PRICE	20 Expression (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8)	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	Government Son (e) N Home-bit Neture I rented dw Motion F NRS 680	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business realing units fecure Company 18.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME ACCHESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	20 SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	Government Son (c) North Property Son (c) Nor	nental Entity corprofit Entity seed Business Screen with 4 or less ricture Company EL 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME ACCRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME RICHARD PRICE ACCRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	20 SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) TITLE(8) TITLE(8) TITLE(8) SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON	001 - 002 - 003 - 004 - 005 - 006 -	GOVERNT SOIL(c) N HOTTES BY MOTION FOR SEA	nental Entity corprofit Entity seed Business Sereon with 4 or less relling units ficture Company 2B.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME ROORESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS MARGARET RAWSON	ZO	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	Government of the second of th	nental Entity corprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less retifing units ficture Company SE 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Gentral Index NAME LOCE BAKER LOCHESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME RICHARD PRICE LOCHESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON LOCKESS	ZO	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOIL (c) N Hornes bit Netter le l'America l'Amer	nental Entity corprofit Entity seed Business Sereon with 4 or less relling units ficture Company 2B.020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Gentral Index NAME LOCE BAKER LOCE BAKER LOCHESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 LAME MARGARIET RAWSON LOCRESS	ZO	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOIL (c) N Hornes bit Netter le l'America l'Amer	nental Entity corprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less retifing units ficture Company SE 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and yeer your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Gentral Index NAME ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME RICHARD PRICE ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	ZO	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOIL (c) N Hornes bit Netter le l'America l'Amer	nental Entity corprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less retifing units Reture Company SE 020 Insurance C
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME JOE BAKER ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME HACHARIO PRICE ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON	Y number is: Key number. TITLE(8) PRESIDENT (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) TREASURER (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) DIRECTOR CITY	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOLICE NO. HOTTES BY MOTION POP NEW SEX OF) TOF) TATE AND TATE AN	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business resting units fecture Company SE 020 Insurance C ZIP CODE S9074-7722 ZIP CODE
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and yeer your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Gentral Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Gentral Index NAME ACCRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME RICHARD PRICE ALDORESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS	ZO	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOLICE NO STATE AND STATE AN	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business resting units fecture Company SE 020 Insurance C ZIP CODE S9074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index VAME LOCE BAKER ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME NAME NARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 VAME NARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 VAME NAME NARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 VAME DR FAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	Y number is: Key number is: PRESIDENT (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) TREASURER (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) DIRECTOR CITY HENDERSON	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOLICE NO. STATE AND STATE A	rental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less recting units Ricture Company SE 020 Insurance C ZIP CODE 29074-7722 ZIP CODE 29074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME JOE BAKER ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME DR HAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME DR HAWSON	Y number is: Key number. TITLE(8) PRESIDENT (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) TREASURER (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(8) DIRECTOR CITY	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOLICE NO. STATE AND STATE A	nental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less recting units Recure Company SE 020 Insurance Co ZIP CODE 29074-7722 ZIP CODE 29074-7722 ZIP CODE 29074-7722
Pursuant to NRS, this corporation is exampt from the business license Month and year your State Business License expires: This corporation is a publicly traded corporation. The Central Index Ke This publicly traded corporation is not required to have a Central Index NAME JOE BAKER ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARIET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME MARGARIET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400 NAME NAME MARGARIET RAWSON ADDRESS 2360 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	Y number is: Key number is: PRESIDENT (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) SECRETARY (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) TREASURER (OR CITY HENDERSON TITLE(S) DIRECTOR CITY HENDERSON	OO1 - OO2 - OO3 - OO6 - OO6 - EQUIVALENT	GOVERNT SOLICE NO STATE AND STATE AN	rental Entity coprofit Entity seed Business Person with 4 or less recting units Ricture Company SE 020 Insurance C ZIP CODE 29074-7722 ZIP CODE 29074-7722

		**************	in the same of the same	******
interphiliporaliteritationariticaraministrationariticaraministrationariticaraministrationariticariticariticari	TITLES)			
KHARD PRICE	POTDERIO			
An College Company of the complete and the complete and the college of the colleg		annous y ST	ing Minimumman	
350 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	HENDERSON	1 11#A	89074-7722	<u>i</u>
ter pair le felt van en ferte te te te de fente en de fente en de fente en fente en fente en fente en fente en	- streamentaria de la constitución de la constituci			
ARGARET RAYSON	DESCRIPTION			
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	XIII)		ZJP	,,,,,,,,,,
60 CORPORATE CIRCLE - SUITE 400	HENDERSON		man de la companya de	
	The state of the s			
anojumuutaanguumaooonuinanjiriitaa atirumaoonissaariumaaoonis	÷			
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	11	3 1	
itaassaasinin piineteisia kasta kasta Markan kasta k				
		ST	ZIR	
			***************************************	أبييسي
DOMESS.		sr	ZP	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;
;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	1 1	11		
and the second s	1			
To the same of the			70P	*****
		II.		
WE		<u> идинально учиновинозион</u>		
	<u>‡</u>			
COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	710	************
	† !	ii.	1 1	1
W.	mananananan Saminanan da saminan	ammanna toanamanan	WAT AVERTAGE OF THE PERSON OF	
XXXIII	CITY	ST	215	
	11	ij	į (- 1
LE.	ainapannantatat tamanninatanananinatanin MES	overspresenter Ithineskiennibesitent	mile . Telliminimini iliyase fishiriin	***************************************
	į (
annia s annana eganama sanananananananan sananana etama Maria		S T	ZIP	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	i i	11	f i	
	managemental hamountantanaan pingu	***************************************	erese , e-restaurementalistation-weetstag	
	1 .			
anning a superior and the superior and t		ST	ZIP	
	manamanana pililihamanamanamana		and lunionismismismismismismismismismismismismismi	

Law Office of Kelly R. Chase P.O. Box 1300, Minden, NV 89423 Case No. 11-CV-0296

Dept. II

This document does not contain personal information of any person.

IN THE NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF DOUGLAS

PEGGY CAIN, an individual; JEFFREY CAIN, an individual; and HELI OPS INTERNATIONAL, LLC an Oregon limited liability company.

Plaintiffs,

DEFENDANTS' ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFFS' SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES

DR RAWSON, an individual; C4 WORLDWIDE, INC., a Nevada corporation; RICHARD PRICE, an individual; JOE BAKER, an individual; MICKEY SHACKELFORD, an individual; MICHAEL K. KAVANAGH, an individual; JEFFREY EDWARDS, an individual; and DOES 1 through 10, inclusive.

Defendants.

COMES NOW, Defendant, C4 WORLDWIDE, INC., by and through its attorney, Kelly R. Chase, and hereby provides its answers to the Interrogatories propounded to Defendants by Plaintiff.

GENERAL OBJECTION AND CAVEAT: Objection is made to the "Preliminary Definitions and Instructions" included with the interrogatories to the extent the same exceed the requirements of NRCP 33. Further objection is made to the interrogatories on the basis that the Respondent has not had an opportunity to conduct discovery and may not have all information to fully and accurately respond. Respondent claimant reserves the right to supplement these responses as additional information is received. These objections are incorporated into and made as to each and every interrogatory response herein.

Fax: (775) 782-3082 Telephone: (775) 782-3099 I

2

3

4

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

INTERROGATORY NO. 9: Describe the time, method, and manner in which any interest in the CMOs held in Penson Financial Services Account No. 11320769 was transferred to Golden Summit. Your answer should include a description of any agreements with Golden Summit and the terms thereof: any instructions given to Penson Financial Services (and who gave the instructions); the dates and amounts of any payments received; and the account(s) to which any payments were deposited; and a description of how many payments were disbursed. Identify all documents that support your answer.

RESPONSE NO 9: We have NO knowledge of this taking place. We were apprised of the fact when we asked for them from Pension in a telephone call with View Point Securities where the CMOs were placed.

INTERROGATORY NO. 10: Describe any transactions involving Collaterized Mortgage Obligations with which C4 or any other named Defendants were involved prior to 29 November 2009. Identify the nature of the transaction and dates and partied involved. Identify all documents that support your answer.

RESPONSE NO. 10: None

DATED this 36 day of July, 2012.

KELLY'R. CHASE, ESQ.

Nevada Bar #937 P.O. Box 2800 Minden NV 89423

(775) 782-3099

Attorney for Defendants

WHITE CALE ON

Under penalty of perjury of the State of Nevada, the undersigned declares that I have read the foregoing DEFENDANTS! ANSWERS TO PLAINTHES' SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES and know the contents thereof, that the same is true of my own knowledge, save and except as to those matters therein stated on information and belief, and as to those matters. I believe them to be true.

DIE Namen

2

3

4

б

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I declare that I am an employee of the Law Office of Kelly R. Chase, over the age of 18 years, am not a party to the within action, and am a citizen of the United States.

That on the 20 day of July, 2012, I served the document entitled "DEFENDANTS' ANSWERS TO PLAINTIFFS' SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES" by the following means:

[X] Placing a true and correct copy of said document in the United States mail, with First Class postage fully prepaid thereon, at Minden, Nevada, addressed as follows:

Michael L. Matuska, Esq Matuska Law Offices, Ltd 937 Mica Drive Ste 16A Carson City, NV 89705

- [] Faxing a true and correct copy of said document to the following person and number:
- [] Hand delivering a true and correct copy of said document to the following address:

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is made at Minden, Nevada.

DATED this 30 day of July, 2012.

Heather Lewis

From: "DR Rawson Lhairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc." Rawson@CAWW.pom 1974

To: "Joe Baker" < JBaker@C4WW.com>

"Richard Price"
"John Hayner" <ihayner@c4ww.com>

"Executive Liaison, C4 WorldWide" <EL@c4ww.com>

"Jeffery Edwards" < jedwards@c4ww.com>

Date: 11/29/2009 7:46:44 AM

Subject: Heli-Ops, hopefully our new client

Attachments: C4 WW Cover Letter.pdf

JV Agreement 11-29-09.pdf

Everyone, a few minutes ago I sent what we hope will be the final copy of the attached documents.

You'll notice I'm sorry, that even

that I've not included the Securities House Application. too transparent for me.

Here are the

other documents.

I'm sure you'll have a lot of questions, but let's wait until the deal closes before we get into to

many of them.

I'd like not to have to tell the story over and

Let's make sure the client does put

over, if possible.

their money in our Wells Fargo account on Monday as promised.

Richard, as soon as it hits, you and I will have to start making disbursements to the Securities House first, a new general joint account with Heli-Ops so that we have a place to deposit some of their funds. We'll also want to take care of some of the extreme needs of our C4 people. It looks as though December and even January are going to be FANTASTIC months for us.

Warm regards,





Information from ESET NOD32 Antivirus, version of virus signature database 4646 (20091129)

The message was checked by ESET NOD32 Antivirus.

http://www.eset.com

From: "DR Rawson, Ch. uan & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc." <DR. son@C4WW.compp. 1975

Date: 11/29/2009 12:00:13 PM

Subject: RE: Heli-Ops, hopefully our new client

It should be December 30, 2009



From:

bevo65@gmail.com [mailto:bevo65@gmail.com] On Behalf Of

Richard Price

Sent: Sunday, November 29, 2009 9:21 AM

To: DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO of C4 WorldWide, Inc.

Subject:

Re: Heli-Ops, hopefully our new client

DR,

be

In Exhibit C, you say the repayment will be on Nov 30, 2009

2010

. How do we get

. Is that correct or should it

ZUIU

money one day and pay it back the next?

Richard

Information from ESET NOD32 Antivirus, version of virus signature database 4647 (20091129)

The message was checked by ESET NOD32 Antivirus.

http://www.eset.com

IN THE NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF DOUGLAS

-000-

PEGGY CAIN, an individual; JEFFREY CAIN, an individual; and HELI OPS INTERNATIONAL, LLC, an Oregon limited liability company,

Plaintiffs,

Case No. 11-CV-0296

vs.

Dept. No. II

DR RAWSON, an individual; C4 WORLDWIDE, INC., a Nevada corporation; RICHARD PRICE, an individual; JOE BAKER, an individual; MICKEY SHACKELFORD, an individual; MICHAEL K. KAVANAGH, an individual; JEFFREY EDWARDS, an individual, et al.,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF

MICKEY SHACKELFORD

Tuesday, August 11, 2015

Carson City, Nevada

Reported by: Lesley A. Clarkson, CCR #182

Job No. 258106-A

Shackelford - 8/11/2015

	Page 14
1	Q How long have you known Richard Price?
2	A 1965.
3	Q How did you get to know him in 1965?
4	A He started at Texaco when I started.
5	Q I'm sorry, what year did you give me when you two
6	started at Texaco?
7	À 1965.
8	Q What was his job at Texaco at that time?
9	A He was an accountant in one of the accounting gas
10	groups.
11	Q And how did, how did it progress that you became
12_	involved with C4?
13	A He had, he called me and asked if I would be interested
14	in talking to them about a position or a directorship at C4.
15	Q Do you recall when Richard Price called you?
16	A It was in 2007. January 2007.
17	Q And you said he asked you if you were interested in
18_	talking to them. Who was
19	A DR. He said would you talk to DR Rawson.
20	g Did he tell you who DR Rawson was?
21	A Did I know who he was?
22	Q What did Richard Price say about DR Rawson?
23	A Oh. That he was the chairman/CEO of C4.
24	Q was C4 incorporated at that time?
25	A Yes.

LITIGATION SERVICES 800.330.1112

	Page 16
1	believe.
2	Q Okay. Do you know when it was incorporated?
3	A No. I don't know.
4	Q Was it after
5	A I don't recall.
6	Q Was it after you became involved with C4?
7	A No. It was before.
8	Q Do you know if C4 had made a subchapter S election?
9	A They had before I came.
1Ò	Q Okay. Do you know if C4 ever qualified as a 501(c)(3)
11	corporation?
12	A Yes. I know that, actually I was involved in that
13	process that they were trying to, they were wanting to set up a
14	501(c)(3) to be used in regard to their goal of humanitarian
15	projects. And I worked with DR Rawson in that regard, because
16_	there's one area there that they needed. I needed his knowledge.
17	which is projection of revenues and expenses for this entity, for
18	the 501(c)(3). They were required to do a five-year projection.
19	Q When did you make the application for the 501(c)(3)
20	status?
21	MR. FORSBERG: Objection. I don't think he testified
22	that they made an application.
23	THE WITNESS: I don't know if they made the application
24	or not. I just, I started filling out the form that you fill,
25	which is like a 26-page application. We had already set up

Ö	ag	4	٦	7
一系		-	-	•

_	something in Nevada as a nonprofit type entity. And then the
1	
2	federal was that one form. And I can't recall, I can't recall
3_	the year.
4	MR. FORSBERG: Let's just, I don't remember what the
5	question was, but just answer the question more directly if you
6	would, please. Because I can't even remember what the question
7	was at this point.
8	BY MR. MATUSKA:
9	Q Did C4 ever achieve its 501(c)(3) status?
10	A I don't know.
11	Q You started the paperwork, and you don't know if it
12	ever was submitted or approved?
13	A That is correct.
14	O Then you started to talk about incorporation in Nevada.
15	Is C4 Nevada a Nevada nonprofit corporation?
16	A C4 is not a nonprofit corporation. They had an entity
17	set up, I don't know, I cannot remember the name of that entity,
18	for the purpose of being a 501(c)(3).
19	Q And that entity was set up in Mevada?
20	A Yes.
21	Q So does that mean there are two C4 corporations in
22	Nevada?
23	A Should be. Should be.
24	Q Okay.
25	MR. FORSBERG: Can we take a break, please? I just

Page 19 What was your understanding about whether you were 1 supposed to receive compensation for your role in C4? 2 I think -- actually, I don't really recall any A 3 conversation on compensation. 4 What was your expectation? Was this gratuitous? Was Q 5 this charitable activity on your part? 6 No, it was not. A 7 Did you ever have a conversation with anybody involved 8 Q with C4 about compensation? 9 Α No. 10 Did C4 ever have revenues? Q 11 I don't recall whether they actually had revenues. A 12 Did you ever meet DR Rawson personally? 13 Q Yes, A 14 When? 15 Q In 2008. Ã 16 Where was that meeting? Q 17 Chicago. 18 Who was present for that? Q 19 A Just he and I. 20 What were the circumstances that led you to meet up Q 21 with DR Rawson in Chicago in 2008? 22 We went to India. A 23 Travel? 24 Q A Yes. 25

Page	2	0
------	---	---

I	
1	Q Okay. Did you take your wives?
2	A No.
3	Q What was the purpose of the trip to India?
4	A We were to meet with some individuals there and discuss
5	the same type of arrangements.
6	Q So you said you met him in Chicago. But did you
7	actually travel with him to India?
8	A Yes.
9	Q How much time did you spend in India with DR Rewson?
10	A Two weeks.
11	Q What projects did you look at in India?
12	A There were just individuals that, one was trying to
13	start like a flight school over there. Others were just general
14	business. I can't recall all the facts.
15	Q Have you met face to face with DR Rawson at any other
16_	times?
17	A I had only seen him once. It was once personally.
18	Well, let me retract that. We had annual meetings that we would
19	go to that it would be the five or six of us, or four.
20	Q Were those annual meetings, did you meet in person, or
21	were those conducted over the phone?
22	A We met personally, yeah, in person.
23	Q So was there an annual meeting in 2007?
24	A I don't recall. I would say yeah.
25	Q Let's try this. Did you meet at the same place for

Page 21

1	Annual Section (Assessment Section Sec	al meetings?
2		Seemed to be in Austin.
3	Q	Okay. How many annual meetings do you think took place
4	in Austin?	
5	A	Two or three.
6	7	And who attended the annual meetings?
7	A	DR, Richard, Joe, of course myself.
8	Q	Anyone else?
9	A	I think Jeff Edwards was, and maybe, and it could have
10	been Mike	
11		MR. FORSBERG: Don't speculate. Okay? I mean if you
1.2	don't reme	ember, just say you don't remember.
13		THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't remember.
14	BY MR. MAT	ruska:
15	Q	What was Jeff Edwards' role with C4?
16	A	Just working on different projects.
17	Q	What about Mike Kavanagh, what was his role?
18	A	Same thing. Working on different projects.
19	Q	Did C4 appoint or nominate a secretary for the annual
20	meetings	to record meeting minutes?
21	A	Yes.
22	Q	Who recorded the meeting minutes?
23	A	Richard Price.
24	Õ	Have you ever seen the meeting minutes?
25	Д	Yes.

Page 24

f	
1	Q Maybe there's even a separate form to identify the
2	person doing the filing. Is that correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q Who actually did the filing for C4?
5	A Richard Price.
6	Q Did C4 ever pay any salaries?
7	A There were no W-2s that were sent out.
8	Q Did C4 have bank accounts?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Who were the authorized signers on the bank accounts?
11	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Vague. Doesn't identify
12	which bank accounts.
13	THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure.
14	BY MR. MATUSKA:
15	Q Did C4 have a website?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Did you ever see the website?
18	A Yes.
19	O When did you first see the website?
20	A 2008 or so. 2009.
21	Q Was the Leverage-Up memo on the website then?
22	A The what?
23	Q The Leverage-Up memo? Does that sound familiar to you?
24	A No, it does not.
25	Q Do you know what the Leverage-Up program was that C4

Page 26

1	Q Were the, before this joint venture agreement with the
2	Cains, was the do you know what CMOs are?
3	A Yes.
4	Q What are they?
5	A Collateralized mortgage obligations. Basically almost
6	like foreclosed mortgages. But mortgages that are
7	Q And was the topic of CMOs discussed at all at the C4
8	board level before the joint venture agreement with the Cains?
9	A Yes.
10	Q What do you recall being discussed about the CMOs?
11	MR. FORSBERG: Objection. With whom? Vague. It's a
12	vague question.
13	BY MR. MATUSKA:
14	Q Still with the C4 board. What was discussed about the
15	CMOs?
16	A That they, that it was a good program to be involved
17	in.
18	Q Who first brought that topic up to the board?
19	A DR.
20	Q Do you recall what he said about how CMO investments
21	would work?
22	A No, I don't.
23	Q Do you know if DR Rawson had any background in CMO
24	investments?
25	A No, I don't.

Page 28

him if he knows when the JVA agreement was executed or what he 1 knows about it, so, and it lacks foundation. 2 BY MR. MATUSKA: 3 Do you remember the question? 4 A Yes. 5 Do you need the question again? Okay. 6 Yes. A 7 Before the joint venture agreement with the Cains, how 8 many times was the topic of CNOs discussed at the C4 board level? 9 I do not know that answer. 10 More than once? 2 11 Yes. Á 12 Where was C4 going to get the funds to invest in the Q 13 CMOs? Was that issue discussed at the board level? 14 MR. FORSBERG: I'm going to object to again, it's 15 vague, "at the board level." Are you talking about at a formal 16 board meeting, or just among the board of directors or 17 informally? 18 MR. MATUSKA: At all. 19 MR. JOHNSON: Also vague as to time. 20 BY MR. MATUSKA: 21 Was there any discussion among the C4 board of 22 directors about where C4 would get the money for a CMO investment 23 program? 24 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. 25

Page 32 Yes. A 1 Did you ever speak to any of his so-called connections? 2 I don't recall if I did. 3 What information did DR, did he ever provide you with 4 any written information about the CMO program? 5 Don't recall. б When did you learn that DR Rawson was working on a loan 7 arrangement with the Cains? 8 I was not aware until I think in December of 2010, I 9 Unless it was '09. think. 10 How did you become aware? 11 I think, I mean -- I don't recall. I don't recall. A 12 But you knew that DR Rawson or C4 was looking for 13 investors before that time, right? Yes. 15 But did he tell you after the fact that he had actually, Q 16 signed the Cains up? 17 Yes. A 18 Is that what you are trying to explain to me? Q 19 Yes. Α 20 And you can't recall exactly when DR told you he got Q 21 the Cains signed up? 22 Yes. A 23 What did he tell you about -- well, how did he inform Q 24 you that he had the Cains lined up to make a million dollar loan? 25

Page 33

r	
1	MR. JOHNSON: Objection, misstates facts in evidence.
2	THE WITNESS: I don't know if he said I don't recall
3	whether it was, what the method of communication was.
4	BY MR. MATUSKA:
5	Q Did he send you a copy of the joint venture agreement
6	with the Cains?
7	A I don't, I don't recall ever having seen that joint
8	venture agreement.
9	Q Okay. Did you ever tell Rawson that you disapproved of
10	the joint venture agreement with the Cains?
11	A I never saw it, so I don't
12	Q Right. But he told you that he had signed the Cains up
13	for a loan, right?
14	A Yes.
15	O Okay. Did you ever tell Rawson that he should not have
16	done that?
17	A Done what?
18	Q Done a deal with the Cains.
19	A No.
20	Q Mr. Shackelford, I'm handing you the exhibit binder.
21	Let me show you what has been previously marked as Exhibit 12.
22	Do you have that in front of you?
23	A Yes.
24	Q Can you tell me, do you see the first entry there at
25	the bottom, transaction history, date 12/1, WT, which I

Page 34

understand stands for wire transfer? MR. FORSBERG: Well, there's no foundation for ask him any questions about this document at this time, so I obj	cing ject.
MR. FORSBERG: Well, there's no foundation for ask	cing ject.
3 him any questions about this document at this time, so I obj	ject.
4 BY MR. MATUSKA:	
DR Rawson, \$125,000. Do you see that?	
A Yes.	
7 O Do you know why DR Rawson was wire transferred \$13	25,000
8 from C4's bank account on December 1 of 2009?	
A NO.	
10 Q Do you know where that money came from?	
11 A No. I don't know for sure.	
12 Q Did you authorize that payment?	
13 A No.	
14 Q Do you know if the C4 board of directors authorize	red
15 that payment?	1
A No. I know they did not.	
2 Okay. Could you think of a legitimate purpose of	E why
DR Rawson would be getting \$125,000 out of the C4 bank acce	ount?
MR. FORSBERG: Objection. You are asking him to	- Charles
20 speculate.	Statement St.
21 BY MR. MATUSKA:	
22 Q Answer, please.	
23 A No.	
24 Q You don't know where that money came from?	
25 MR. FORSBERG: Asked and answered.	

	Page 35
1 2	THE WITNESS: No, I don't know where it came from. BY MR. MATUSKA:
3	Q And C4 never had any revenues, right?
1	A Correct.
4	Q Did the C4 board of directors ever review any financial
5	information about the company?
6	A About C4?
7	Treems expenses, revenues, assets, what not?
8	there really wasn't any revenues.
9	
1.0	A And so the expenses were basically the board of
11	A And so the expenses themselves on behalf of, directors making payments for expenses themselves on behalf of,
12	
13	you know, of C4.
14	Q How much money do you think you spent on C4?
15	A I gave DR \$12,500 in May of 2007. I gave him between
16	two, three thousand more on trips that he made, business trips, I
17	put, I wire transferred him to his bank account so he could use.
18	Another payment of 2,500 for medical treatment of his daughter
19	who was working for C4.
20	O Okay. What was the daughter's name?
21	A I don't know.
22	MR. FORSBERG: Was that the end of your answer
23	THE WITNESS: Yes.
24	MR. FORSBERG: to the previous question?
25	THE WITNESS: Yes.
	

Page 36

•	
1	BY MR. MATUSKA:
2	Q Were there other payments? Were there other expenses
3	that you incurred on behalf of C4? You just identified 12,500
4	May of 2007, another two to three thousand on trips for DR, and
5	then another 2,500 for medical treatment for his daughter. Is
6	that right?
7	A Yes.
8	Q Were there any other expenses that you incurred on
9	behalf of C4?
10	A I don't recall any other.
11	Q So that's something in the neighborhood of \$17,500.
12	Does that sound about right?
13	A Yeah.
14	Q What was Katie doing for C4? Was that the daughter's
15	name, Katie Rawson?
16	A I don't recall that. But she was doing web, the
17	website stuff. The C4 website.
18	Q Well, how were the payments to her recorded or
19	reported?
20	MR. FORSBERG: Well, objection. I haven't heard any
21	question about payments to her. There's been no testimony about
22	payments to her. So.
23	MR. MATUSKA: There just was MR. FORSBERG: You are stating a fact that's not in
24	
25	evidence.

	Shackelford - 8/11/2013 Page 37
سين	
	BY MR, MATUSKA:
1 -	2 You just said that you gave DR \$2,500 for his daughter
2	who was performing some work for C4. Right?
3 -	A Well, I didn't say, I said I gave that for medical
4 .	attention that she needed, not as a salary.
5	Q Okay. But was that a loan to DR Rawson or Katie
6	Person, or was it an expense on behalf of C4?
7	A Well, I considered it an expense on behalf of C4,
8 9	because she worked for C4.
10	O My question was, how were these expenses reported?
11	A I don't know how they were recorded, you know.
12	Q On the tex returns, did C4 report losses?
13	A I think they had losses, yes.
14	Q Okay.
15	A I don't know if any of these particular items were in
16	that amounts that were reported.
17	O Okay. But anyway, you mentioned about \$17,500,
18	including the payment for Estie Rawson that you consider an
19	expense. That's about \$17,500 worth of expenses that you
20	incurred on behalf of C4; is that correct?
21	A Yea.
22	Q Why don't you look back at Exhibit 12, please. Same
23	page. Let's look at page 1 still. The very bottom of page 1.
24	Do you see the second entry? Withdrawal made in a branch store,
25	\$100,000?

	Page 38
Γ	
1	A Yes.
2	Q Do you know what that was for?
3	A No.
4	Q Turn the page, please. Next entry, \$45,000 to Goodwin
5	and Mdwards. Do you see that?
6	A Yes.
7	Q Do you know what that payment was for?
8	A No.
9	Q Did you authorise that payment?
10	A NO.
11	Q Can you think of any legitimate reason why Edwards
12	would have been paid \$45,000 on December 1 of 2009?
13	A No.
14	Q Let me look at the next entry. Mike Kavanagh, \$15,000.
15	Do you see that?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Do you know why he was paid \$15,000 on December 17,
18	A No.
19	Q Next entry. Another \$12,000 to DR Rawson. Do you know
20	why he was paid \$12,080 on December 1?
21	A No.
22	O Do you see the next entry? \$12,000 to Mickey
23	Shackelford. Did you actually receive \$12,000 on December 1?
24	A Yes.
25	O What was that for?

Page 39

ſ	
1	A The loan, 12 well, that \$12,500, or 12,000 of it was
2	for part of those payments.
3	Q Well, did Rawson loan C4 \$125,000?
4	A No. Not that I'm aware of.
5	Q Was the money that, were these advances you made, were
6	those expenses, or was that a loan? How was it treated? I mean
7	you are an accountant, and you know that you have to report this
8	somehow, right?
9	A Well, the 12,500 that I first gave to him in May of
10	2007 was to cover computer equipment, printer, software, and
11	operating needs that he was wanting.
12	Q But okay. So were you treating that as a loan to
13	C4?
14	A I treated that, yeah, I did a loan agreement with DR
15	for C4.
16	Q Okay. Where did you think that C4 got the money to
17	repay that \$12,000?
18	A Well, out of the million that they are showing here.
19	Q Do you know where the million came from?
20	MR. FORSBERG: He already answered that question.
21	That's asked and answered.
22	BY MR. MATUSKA:
23	Q Do you know where the million came from?
24	A Not specifically. I'm assuming the Cains.
25	Q But you learned that, did you learn that later, or did

Page 46

1	what was going to, about how the dividends were going to be
2	distributed?
3	A I recall no discussion on the dividends.
4	What did you do to monitor the CMO investment and make
5	sure that it went according to plan?
6	A Well, my position was not related to overseeing the
7	CMOs.
8	Q You were a member of the board of directors, correct?
9	A Well, the board of directors are not required to
10	overlook every single transaction that happens. They are not
11	responsible for that.
12	Q Well, how many transactions did C4 have?
13	A I don't know. But it is not their responsibility to
14	oversee every transaction.
15	Q Can you think of any transactions that C4 had other
16	than the transaction with the Cains?
17	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Misstates facts in evidence.
18	THE WITNESS: There were other transactions, yes. I
19	think there
20	BY MR. MATUSKA:
21	Q What other transactions?
22	A Well, when you say transactions, are you talking about
23	where money came out, or just transactions period?
24	Q I'm following, you used the word transactions. I asked
25	you, sir, what you did to monitor the CMO investment with the
ب بہ	

Page	4	7
		_

MR. FORSBERG: Did you do anything?
THE WITNESS: I did not do anything.
MR. MATUSKA: I don't have any further questions
MR. FORSBERG: No questions.
(10:15 a.m., deposition concluded.)
-00 0-

EXHIBIT 4

1

```
IN THE NINTH JUDICIAL COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
1 .
                    IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF DOUGLAS
2
3
    PEGGY CAIN, an individual; JEFFREY )
4
    CAIN, an individual; and HELI OPS
    INTERNATIONAL, LLC., an Oregon
5
    limited liability company,
б
                      Plaintiffs,
                                         ) Case No. 11-CV-0296
7
     ٧.
Я
     DR RAWSON, an individual; C4
    WORLDWIDE, INC., a Nevada
 9
     corporation; RICHARD PRICE, an
     individual; JOE BAKER, an
10
     individual; MICKEY SHACKELFORD, an )
     individual; MICHAEL K. KAVANAGH,
11
     an individual; JEFFREY EDWARDS, an )
     individual; and DOES 1 through 10, )
12
     inclusive,
13
                       Defendants.
14
                         DEPOSITION OF DAN WITT
15
                     Taken on behalf of Defendants
16
                              May 13, 2015
17
18
                BE IT REMEMBERED THAT, pursuant to notice,
19
     the deposition of DAN WITT was taken before KERI M.
20
     NIETH, a Certified Shorthand Reporter for Oregon,
 21
      on Wednesday, May 15th, 2015, commencing at the hour
 22
      of 3:06 PM, at Kruse Woods Corporate Park, 4800 SW
 23
      Meadows Road, Suite 300, Lake Oswego, Oregon.
 24
```

25

	į	Q.	Right.
	2	Α,	Yeah.
	3	Q,	Just before I forget, what became of that
	4	transacti	on? The Synergy transaction.
	5	Ā.	It didn't happen.
	6		The Cains put up or one of their entities
	7	put up a	loan fee in advance, and the loan was not
	Ř.	funded.	and a court case, which I had to
	9	testify a	at in Alabama.
	10	Q.	Right. Okay. And then what were you tasked
	11	to do in	connection with the C4 transaction?
	12	Α.	Well, after Synergy looked like it wasn't
	13	going to	fund, but before it actually went to
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	finaliza	tion that it wasn't going to fund, we were
-	15		for other sources of funding.
-	16		And after looking at several sources, Kerry
	17	came acr	oss the C4 transaction.
-	18	Q,	what was wour role once the CA transaction was
	19	introduc	ed?
1	20	Α.	Just investigating and I guess evaluating
	21	Mr. Raws	son and what the deal was that he was offering.
	22	Q.	What specifically did you investigate?
	23	Α.	Checked his background, basic just Internet
	24	type an	d their website.
-	25		And I forget exactly how we first learned

about what the deal was, but after that, it was mostly just investigating the people involved. My client is Joe Baker. 3 Okay. Α. 4 What investigation did you undertake relative Q. 5 to Joe Baker? б Other than the website, and I believe we asked 7 DR about his Board of Directors in general and the size 8 of his company, that was the extent of looking into the 9 background of him. 10 of Mr. --Q. 11 Of Joe, yeah. Α. 12 By the way, what did Mr. Rawson tell you as to 13 the size of his company? 14 Well, I think it's spelled out in an e-mail, 15 because most of that was done by e-mail. 16 And, I mean, it was in multiple countries with 17 like -- I think he said like 50 countries and a hundred 18 employees. 19 And also I remember him pointing or 20 emphasizing the quality of his Board of Directors as an 21 enticement or to enhance their image, I guess. 22 Do you remember what he told you about Joe 23

Baker?

Α.

No.

24

25

A. App.1877

	1	Q. Okay. So let's go chronologically on the
	2	transaction. You were introduced to Mr. Rawson.
	3	How was that introduction made?
	4	A. Must have been by phone initially.
	5	Q. Okay.
*******	6	A. And once it proceeded, then Kerry and I made a
	7	trip down to LA and met him in person.
	8	Q. This was a meeting near an airport in LA?
	9	A. They picked Rawson, and I believe Randall
	10	Sherwood or Sherman I forget the name exactly met
	11	me at the airport. And I think there was a third
	12	person, which I believe was John Hayner. I'm not
	13	positive. But there was three people there, I believe.
7	14	And then we drove from the airport to a
	15	restaurant, which more people joined us.
	16	Q. Let me stop you for a second.
	17	So it was you and Mr. Rucker that joined those
•	18	two or three people?
	19	A. Yeah.
	20	Q. Then you went to a restaurant, and who else
_	21	was added to the party at the restaurant?
	22	A. I don't know.
,	23	They probably were introduced to us, but at
	24	that point mostly focused on conversation with DR and
•	25	Randall.

	1	Q. Okay. What happened next?
	2	A. Next at the restaurant or after we left the
		restaurant?
	3	I mean, we had conversation at the restaurant.
	4	I mean, we have a line you they could
	5	Q. Okay. And what was C4 telling you they could
	6	do for you?
·	7	A. Well, I don't know of the specific
	8	conversation at the restaurant, other than DR was doing
	9	most of the talking and talking about housing deals that
	10	they were wanting to get into with the U.S. Government.
		I mean, that was right in the heart of the
·	11	recession, and so there were some, quote, bottom-fishing
	12	deals there. But he wasn't necessarily promoting that
	13	deals there. But he wash t hesses to talking
	14	one to us, and we hadn't at that point got to talking
	15	about the deal that involved the CMOs and the loan of
	16	the million dollars.
<u></u>	1.7	Q. Oh, were you
	18	A. We
	19	Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead.
-		A. Oh. Well, we left the restaurant, and then we
مين. -	20	had a meeting at a hotel, Westin or Benson or some hotel
-	. 21	nad a meeting us
	22	that had kind of a private mezzanine area to meet in.
r	23	Q. Who was at that meeting?
	24	A. Randall and DR and Hayner, and there was
	25	another person or two. I don't know who they were.

		they were. I'm
	1	I mean, I don't remember who care
•	2	sure that I was introduced to them, but don't know who
	3	they were.
	4	Q. Okay. And was it at that point that CMOs were
	5	first discussed, then?
•	6	A. Yeah. Then we started talking about the
•	7.	structure of the deal and got into the you know, what
	8	the end result was to be.
-	9	Q. And was it Mr. Rawson who told you what the
	10	end result would be?
	11	A. Yeah.
	12	Q. What did he promise?
	13	What was going to be the end result?
	14	A. Well, it was 20 million in whatever the due
	15	date of that loan was, six weeks or two months or 30
	16	days, yeah.
	17	Q. Did he explain how he was going to the
	18	2 million came from a \$1 million investment, right?
	19	A. No. The 20 million.
	20	Q. I'm sorry.
	21	A. Yeah. You said two.
	22	Q, Long day.
	23	A. Yeah.
	24	Q. So a \$1 million investment would net
	ฆร	\$20 million in returns within 30 days or something,

1	A. Not that I recall, unless Randall interjected
2	a phone call in there.
3	I don't I don't recall having a significant
4	conversation, if any, with anybody else, other than a
5	conference call where there could have been multiple
6	parties on there.
7	Q. Okay. So back to the list of things that, you
8	know, gave you assurance that this was an investment
9	worth pursuing, are there other items to add to that
10	list?
11	A. Well, there's the CMO security, but also the
12	income coming off of there.
13	Q. Right.
14	A. We expected to be able to provide a return
15	while it's being paid off, but it's only 30 days, so
16	that was a little less significant.
17	And we did inquire to DR about the size of the
18	company and the you know, who's running it, directors
19	included, 'cause I remember printing off a website and
20	going to websites and looking at the directors.
21	And later on ended up having conversations
22_	phone conferences with Attorney Gordon Evens and
23	
24	as the corporate legal representative or as a Board of
25	Directors member.

1 the website. That's all.
Q. Okay. What role well, what role did Joe
desigion to, you know, bless this transaction?
Too specifically none; the Board of Directors
guite a bit.
7 Q. How so?
8 A. Just adding credibility and assuming that
9 people are not going to put their licenses or their,
10 professional standing at risk over an investment that
11 isn't going to pay off or in this case an actual loan
12 that isn't going to pay off.
But I was also comforted by the security
13 But I was also communication
14 issue, too.
15 Q. So had the Board of Directors existed in the
16 exact same fashion except that Joe Baker was not a
member of it, would you have approved of this
MP MATUSKA: I'm going to object that it
20 calls for a hypothetical and actually can't exist in the
20 calls for a hypothetical distribution in the present as
21 exact same fashion, because someone has to be present as
22 COO, so it's an incomplete hypothetical.
23 BY MR. JOHNSON: (Continuing)
Q. All right. You can answer.
I should tell you here, at various times or at

	1	nearly constant times, there may be objections from
,	2	other attorneys involved in this.
	3	Unless you're instructed by your attorney not
	4	to answer, they'll give the objection, and it will be
	5	preserved on the record, but I'm still entitled to an
	6	answer.
	7	MR. PARKER: Go ahead and ask the
-	8	question again or repeat the question.
	9	MR. MATUSKA: Repeat the objection, too,
	10	please.
	11	(The reporter read as follows:
	12	"Question: So had the Board of Directors
•	13	existed in the exact same fashion except that Joe Baker
	14	was not a member of it, would you have approved of this
	15	transaction?
	1.6	MR. MATUSKA: I'm going to object that it
	17	calls for a hypothetical and actually can't exist in the
	18	exact same fashion, because someone has to be present as
	19	COO, so it's an incomplete hypothetical.
•	20	BY MR. JOHNSON: (Continuing)
1	21	Q. Okay. You can answer.
	22	A. I don't know.
	23	I mean, I was probably looking more at their
	24	backgrounds that are listed on here than I was at the
-	25	name, 'cause I didn't know the names.

		So the backgrounds I mean, it just I
	1 _	so the backgrounds - 1
	2	don't know.
	3	Q. Okay. Well, let's ask about the backgrounds,
	4	then.
-	5	A. Yeah.
	6	Q. Had someone you know, without Joe Baker's
	7	background, not have been involved with the C4 Board of
-	8	Directors, would you have gone through with this?
	<u> </u>	A. Yeah. If there was somebody else in there,
,	9	
	10	probably. I mean, there's, what, six, seven guys here
	11	i mean, there are pretty high-level
	12	six plus Rawson with some pretty high-level
	13	backgrounds, according to here.
-	14	But I'm not I wasn't necessarily looking
	15	for a career focus on applications of technology. You
		know, I'm looking for a high management level and
		ownership and responsibility there and also their
	17	ownership and re-
4	18	standing in a professional community.
_	19	Q. After 30 days passed and no money was paid,
	20	what role did you perform for the Cains as it pertained
	21	to C4 going forward?
	22	A. Tax accountant. I communicated, and I guess I
	23	would have made contact with Gordon Evans the initial
	24	introduction from Cains to Gordon Evans.
	25	and from that point forward, who affiliated

- 1 a conference call involving you and Mr. Rucker on the
- 2 Cain side, so to speak, and on C4's behalf were
- 3 Mr. Rawson and others, and it was kind of an
- 4 introductory type deal here.
- 5 Do you remember that?
- 6 A. No. I'm not saying it didn't happen. I don't
- 7 recall that, but -
- 8 Q. Do you ever recall being on a conference call
- 9 with multiple members of the C4 Board of Directors?
- 10 A. I remember being on a conference call with
- 11 multiple members of C4, but I don't know who the other
- 12 members were. I just know there was multiple people on
- 13 the call.
- Q. All right. Have you ever met Richard Price?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. Have you ever met Mickey Shackelford?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. To your knowledge, have you ever had a
- 19 telephone conversation with Mr. Price?
- 20 A. Not that I recall.
- Q. Do you recall ever having a telephone
- 22 conversation with Mr. Shackelford?
- 23 A. NO.
- Q. Do you recall doing any research into either
- 25 of their backgrounds as part of the work you did for the

1	Cains on this transaction?
2	A. All I remember is what's on the C4 website.
3	Possibly I could have like one of them's a
4	CPA, I believe. Who is it, Richard? Is he a CPA?
5	I may have oh, Shackelford.
6	I may have gone to a State Board site just to
7	check his licensure or something, but 'cause I
8 ,	typically do that, but I can't remember specifically
9	doing it in regards to him.
10	Q. Did you ever send or receive an e-mail to
1,1	or receive an e-mail from Mr. Price that was directed
12	directly from him to you? And I try to avoid the idea
13	of the CCs and all that.
14	A. Yeah, I don't think so.
15	I think if I received anything from him, it
16	would have been probably a CC.
17	Q. All right. Same question for Mr. Shackelford.
18	A. No. Or I mean, yeah, same answer.
19	Q. Richt.
20	A. No.
21	Q. And so did Mr. Price, to your knowledge, ever
22	make a representation that you're aware of whether to
23	you or anybody else about the CMO investment or loan
24	that the Cains were being involved in?
25	A. Not directly to me. No.

1	Q. Did Mr. Shackelford, to your knowledge, do
2	anything like that?
3	A. No. Other than lending their credibility by
4	being on the website to the to C4.
5	I mean, that went a long ways to promoting
6	this deal and the corporation in general.
7	Q. Okay. So is it accurate to say that your
8	testimony is that the only influence they had on the
9	Cains or you with regard to making the loan to C4 was
10	their status as members of the board?
11	MR. MATUSKA: I'm going to object. That
12	misstates the testimony and calls for speculation about
13	Mr. Cain.
14	He answered it clearly the first time.
15	
16	Q. You can go ahead and answer the question, if
17	
1,8	A. Well, I can't speak for the Cains, but that
19	
20	
2]	that Mr. Price or Mr. Shackelford had to do with this
22	·
23	
24	think there was a breakup. I didn't hear that very
- 21	s well.

EXHIBIT 5

Meet the Management TEAM

DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO

Mr. Rawson is a serial entrepreneur that has lead or created twenty three companies over the past 45 years. He is the founder of C4 WorldWide, Inc. and has served as its Chairman since 2006. DR is a visionary that has worked to create infrastructure to solve some of the most pressing financial issues of our time including solutions for jobs, housing, veterans services and benefits, homelessness, healthcare, education and affordable housing. To learn more, you can visit his personal website at www.DRRawson.com.

Joe Baker, President & COO

Mr. Baker's career focus has been on the application of technology. He was part of the early management team at Compaq Computer and as Vice President of new products manufacturing and he developed its rapid response worldwide deployment systems and manufacturing to become the fastest growing company of its time. Since then he has worked on highly secure computer installations and satellite communications.

Richard Price, MBA, Vice President & CFO

After completing his M.B.A. Mr. Prince went on to work in the oil industry. Over the years his reputation grew and ultimately he worked for Mobil Exxon to become its Chief Financial Officer for the most profitable division within that global enterprise. While stationed in the Pacific Rim, Mr. Price led the company's effort to work with its neighborhood programs for education and housing.

Mickey Shackelford, CPA, MBA Vice President

Mr. Shackelford is also a Member of the Board of Directors and works full time for one of the largest public accounting firms in the U.S. He has over 40 years of experience in the public and private sectors. He was the Director of Corporate Tax at the second largest oil and gas corporation in the U.S. He also serves as the Chairman of the Internal Audit and Compliance (IAC) committee for C4 WorldWide, Inc.

Jeffrey Edwards, Sr. Executive Vice President & President of C4 Alchemists

As a reserve Navel Officer of more than thirty years, Mr. Edwards' expertise was originally in atomic energy. He worked for the famous Crosley School of Consultancy and as lead instructor taught senior management teams from this nations Fortune 100 and leading international companies. He went on to found Alchemists International, a successful international consulting business working in

Mike Herron, Vice President of Capital Development

Mr. Herron is a successful Money Manager with extensive experience in the investment management and financial services industry. He holds a B.A. in Economics, NASD/NFA Series 3, 7, 30, 63 and 66 registrations and is also a Chartered Alternative Analyst (CAIA) Level 1. As an entrepreneur, he founded Viper Trading that became one of America's largest online brokerage firms. It was successfully sold in 2003. Since, Mr. Herron has headed several firms including one of the largest

Mike Kavanagh, Executive Vice President of Capital Development and Deployment

Mr. Kavanagh has been working in international finance and developing special projects in the U.S. and abroad for the past several years. These include farming, manufacturing, transportation and energy. After serving as a Navy Seal during the war in Viet Nam, Mr. Kavanagh served our country and then went into business as an entrepreneur in the far east.

001302

EXHIBIT 6

apitalNews

CMO Leverage-Up™

"Minimal Capital and Maximum Return"

The value of the United States real estate market is constantly changing. It is expected that soon the FDIC Board of Directors will set a specific indexed price for each state's residential property. This will mean that on an advisory basis, they will set the minimum wholesale suggested price for bulk purchases as a given percentage of today's Net Present Value (NPV).

For those wishing to leverage funds, there is no better time, than the present.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligation (CMO)

A CMO is a financial debt instrument (vehicle) that was first created in June 1983 by the investment banks Salomon Brothers and First Boaton for Freddie Mac. There are many grades of CMOs and each with a unique rating such as AA, A, etc. Some are asset based, while others are supported by interest onty.

C4 (na secured a unique opportunity in the financial marketplace to leverage CMOs. C4 identifies lenders (individual or corporation) to provide the capital necessary to purchase and then leverage CMOs in the investment market. This instrument, because of the U.S. real estate market can be easily leveraged. The cost of the CMO compared with its ability to be leveraged makes it the ideal vehicle for capital aggregation and real estate acquisition.

Contract levels / Lender returns:

CMOs can be purchased in increments as follows:

\$1,000,000 = \$20,000,000 \$500,000 = \$10,000,000; \$260,000 = \$5,000,000; Note: Acquisition costs may very, the return sees lot.

Payout Schedule:

Principle and the Return on the investment is paid in 10 equal payments over 10 months. \$1,000,000 - \$2,000,000 /month \$500,000 = \$1,000,000 /month; \$260,000 = \$500,000/month;

The CMOs purchased, held and owned by C4 are AA Reted, interest bearing and are leaved by Bank of America and Credit Suisse. Each CMO comes with its on EUSIP number and after being purchased and registered it can be viewed via Bloomberg. The CMOs securitize the money that is loaned to C4 to acquire the CMOs.

Please contact the C4 Representative who has shared this information with you.

C4 WorldWide provides services Beyond Venture Management (BVM) and is at work in countries providing banking solutions, secure investments and consulting solutions. The company works with allemetive and existing energy technologies, real estate, ship building and renewable solutions for wood and fabric and within more than 50 verticals. C4 also provides humanitarian services and is working to solve healthcare and other quality of life issues in Africa, India and the United States. For more information, please email: Info@CAWW.com

From: www.C4WORLDANDE.com

Copyright © 2009 by C4 WorldWide, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

EXHIBIT 7

Pros 1 of 16

Date: 11/30/2009 Time: 9:40:28 /44



THIS JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), made and entered into as of this 29th day of November, 2009, by and between C4 WorldWide, Inc. a California corporation (nersinafter "C4WW") and Hall Ops International LLC (hereinafter "NP").

ARTICLE

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.01 Business Purpose. The business purpose of the Joint Venture shall be to use the proceeds of the \$1,000,000 USD loan from AVP that was signed for in a Promisery Note (Caldid G) between AVP and C4WW lending C4WW the capital to acquire and then leverage Callessained Mortgage Obligations, (CMCs) with a face value of up to \$1,000,000,000 USD purchased from a licensed U.S. Securities Trader. The objective is to gain \$40,000,000 USD or more from the results thereof for the parties to this Agreement.

1.02e. Edibits and Resolutions. The Securities Account Application used to apply for and secure CMOs discussed herein shell be considered Edibit A to this agreement and shell be fully completed and executed by all parties before this Agreement is accepted by either party.

1.02b. CAWW will provide its' Corporate Resolution authorizing it to borrow one million USD (\$1,008,000) from MP as a loan for the purpose as stated in 1.01 shove. A hard copy of the resolution shall be considered Exhibit 8 of this Agreement.

1.02c. JVP is not required to supply a copy of its Corporate Resolution authorizing it to lend one million USO (\$1.008,000) to CAWAY.

1.08 Term of the Agreement. This Joint Venture shall commence on the date first above written and shall continue in existence until the terms of the Agreement have been met by CAWAV.

ARTICLE IT

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

The following comprise the general definitions of terms utilized in this Agreement:

2.01 Affiliate. An Affiliate of an entity is a person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controlled by or is under common control of such entity.

2.02 Joint Venture. A Joint Venture (perticipation in the same business venture) by two or more perties as defined by an Agreement between the parties.

From A of AD

waste of mining

)24 A. App.1893

Page 2 of 18

Print: PEGGY CAIN To: Kerry Rucker

Date: 11/90/2009 Time: 9:40:26 AM



2.03 Profits. Any income or loss of the Partnership for federal income tex purposes determined by the Partnership's fiscal year, including, without limitation, each item of Partnership income, gain, loss or deduction.

ARTICLE IS

DELIGATIONS OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

3.01 Party Responsible. CAWW is solely responsible for all operations and decisions of the Joint Venture.

3,02 Priority Compensation. CAWW hereby grants JVP "priority" compensation from the proceeds and profits derived from inversifing CMOs.

ARTICLE IV

CMO OWERNERSHIP AND COMPENSATION:

4.01 Initial CMO Demership. The CMOs purchased from the one million USD (\$1,000,000) JVP Ican to CAWW will be initially owned fifty-one percent (\$136) by C4 WorldWide, inc and forty-nine percent (49%) by JVP.

this agreement. Within 48 hours of its creation, all parties may access and review the balances and activity of this account at any time via the internet with a secure account and PNN number.

4.03 Final CMO Ownership. Final CMO ownership shall be held one hundred percent (100%) by CMWW and zero percent (UK) by IVP once the terms of 4.04 have been mer.

4.04 IVP Compensation. The first tutenty million USD (\$20,000,000) received from the proceeds and profits of leveraging the CMOs in international trade will go to the IVP on a priority basis prior to any disbursements to CAWW.

4.05 CAWW Companisation. CAWW will be companisated from the success of the venture when JVP has been fully companisated per 4.04 above and proceeds and profits from the venture access twenty million USD (\$20,000,000).

4.06 Deposit: of JVP Compensation. JVP authorizes and directs CAWW to deposit compensation as described in 4.04 above into a JVP account. Prior to final execution of this agreement, JVP shall provide CAWW with the following account information:

Page 2 of 10

most comment

71463 32

G4 WW / COG -

A. App 1895 04/20

Pers 3 of 16

Prone PEGGY CAIN To: Kerry Rusies

Date: 11/30/2009 Time: 9:40:26 AM

C	ORLDWIDE
	Benk Nemel Wachowa Bask-Wells Fargo
	[City and Country] [ABA Routing or Bank identification Number] [Name on the Account]
	[Bank Telephone Number] (775) 329 - 3089 [Bank Telephone Number] (775) 329 - 3089 [Benking Contact] Delights Na Political Sheet Mached Sh

ARTICLE V

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

5.01 Business of the Joint Venture. C4WW shall have full, exclusive and complete authority and discretion in the management and control of the business of the Joint Venture for the purposes herein stated and shall make all decisions affecting the business of the Joint Venture. At such, any action taken shall constitute the act of, and serve to blind, the Joint Venture. C4WW shall make and control the affairs of the Joint Venture to the bast of its ability and shall use its best afforts to carry out the business of the Joint Venture. JVP shall not participate in or have any control over the Joint Venture business nor shall it have any authority or right to act for or bind the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE VI

AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES AND WITH AFFILIATES OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

6.01 Validity of Transactions. Affiliates of the parties to this Agreement may be engaged to perform services for the Joint Venture. The validity of any transaction, agreement or payment involving the Joint Venture and any Affiliates of the parties to this Agreement otherwise penaltime by the terms of this Agreement whell not be affected by reason of the relationship between these and such Affiliates or the approvel of said transactions, agreement or payment.

6.02 Other Business of the Parties to this Agreement. The parties to this Agreement and their respective Affiliates may have interests in businesses other than the Joint Venture business. The Joint Venture shall not have the right to the income or proceeds derived from such other business interests and, even if they are compactive with the Partnership business, such business interests shall not be deemed wrongful or improper.

ARTICLE VI

PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

All expenses of the Joint Venture shall be paid by CA WW and shall be reimbursed by the Joint Venture.

Page # of 10

telepholic interests

From: PERGY CAIN To: Kerry Rusine

Page 5 of 10

Date: 11/30/2009 Time: 9:40:28 AM



ARTICLE VIS

INDEMNIFICATION OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

The parties to this Agreement shall have no liability to the other for any loss suffered which arises out of any action or inaction if, in good faith, it is desermined that such course of conduct was in the best interests of the Joint Venture and such course of conduct did not constitute negligence or misconduct. The parties to this Agreement shall each be indemnified by the other against losses, judgments, its liabilities, expenses and amounts poid in settlement of any claims sustained by it in connection with the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE IX

DISSOLUTION

9.01 Events that will terminate this Agreement. The Joint Venture shall be dissolved on the basis of 4.04 above or upon any one or combination of the following events:

- (a) Once the agreed upon amount in 4.04 has been received by JVP, this Agreement will expire.
- (b) The adjudication of bankruptcy, filing of a petition pursuent to a Chapter of the Federal Bankruptcy Act, withdrawai, removal or insolvency of either of the parties.
- (c) The sale or other disposition, not including an exchange of all, or substantially all, of the loint Venture assets.
- (d) Mutual agreement of the parties.

ARTICLEX

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

10.01 Books and Records. The Joint Venture shall keep adaquate books and records at its place of business, setting forth a true and accurate account of all business transactions arising out of and in connection with the conduct of the loint Venture.

10.02 Joint bank account. The funds loaned to CAWW will be held in a signal at a clearly account from all other CAWW funds. The JVP and CAWW will jointly own a bank account where the processes of the loan will be held, used and administered as determined by this Agreement. Pursuant to 5.01 above, CAWW will edminister and control the joint checking account.

10.03 Proof of Pands. All marks received from the JVP as a loon to CRWW shell be kept in a separate checking account from all other C4WW funds, see 10.02 above. The JVP will be able to view the account belience online via the internet at any time from any internet and computer enabled location.

Page 4 of 10

Inhibital A habitant

LIEBE TRANSPORT THREE NORTHER POR



10.04 Validity. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shell be held to be invalid, the some shall not affect in any respect whatsoever the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

10.05 Integrated Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no agreements, understandings, restrictions or warranties among the parties other than those set forth herein provided for.

10.06 Headings. The headings, titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for ease of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning or obestruction of any provision hereof.

10.07 Notices, Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail, postage proposit, continued or registered mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth in this Agreement or at such other addresses as may be subsequently specified by written notice.

10.08 Applicable Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced under the laws of the State of California.

10.09 Other instruments. The puriles hereto covenant and agree that they will societie each such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become reasonably necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

This portion of the page left intentionally blank.

Press S of 10

Intrins of Intrins

From: PROCY CAIN To: Kerry Rucket

Date: 11/30/2009 Time: 9:40:28 AM

Page 7 of 18



ORLD IDE

IN WITHESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement and agree to its terms and conditions:

For Hell Ops International LLC

Significant

Name/Title: Jeffey & Cain

Date: 112900

For CA Worldwide, The

Smature

Name/Title: DR Rawson, CEO

Date:

CRED ID!

CATHERINE AND A SECOND STATES OF THE SECO

Pres 5 OF 10

unmak Z intrinta Z

Halle wor 10

PHOTE PENSOT LIVE TO: KETY HURSE

CHEST TOROUGHAND THEMS HONDERS AND

AWORLDWIDE

Exhibit A
Legent New Securities Account Application (separate pdf)

(This Exhibit is a separate document but is considered to be Exhibit A to this Agreement)

Page 7 of 10

introles A initis is

000050

A. App.1899

Page 10 of 16

From Peggy CAN To: Kerry Rusker

Date: 11/30/2000 Time: 0:40:28 AM

4 WORLDWIDE

Edible B C4 WorldWide, Inc. Corporate Resolution



CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATION RESOLUTION:

To Secrit a Laure of S TUDAL (IN USE)

F. Rachard Price. Secretary of Ca Wooddlatde, Inc., do benefit conting that of a doly considerable maching of the Universes of the Computation held via telephone, and electronic communication in 11,79, or and know upon a mollow tuly made and according that the dead of Directors of Ca Wooddlate and according that the dead of Directors of Ca Wooddlate and according to

RESOLVED, that the CEO. Mr. DR Remon shallful amberted to secure a logal in the eminant of up to himselful to the logic transfer of which and the forest transfer of which is to particular CAO that can be immentionally venture Agreement. The purpose of which is to particular CAO that can be immentionally because to provide a recommend in the long Venture Agreement dated November 387, 2019.

The contract to provide a recommendation of the long Venture Agreement dated November 387, 2019.

The contract to provide a recommendation of the long Venture Agreement dated November 387, 2019.

WE FURTHER RESOLVE and enderstand that the emperation of the CARON will be proportional mithal to iconstrainty interest for C4 and 19th by health LLC. We also understand that upon receipt of the SOLDANDO promised return, tall autocephip at the CARON will resort to C4 worldWide, free.

WE RECHIPST that the front arisent to placed into our Wells Farge section months:

1277. This section is at the light farge Branch in Messach Hills in Austin Tours

under our mane: Cf World Wide, Inc.

I. Richard Price. Secretary of CA Westliffile, lost, certify that I am a duly elected and qualified Secretary and the resemble of the books and secretary of CA to selectible, here a corporation duly furnish principle to the first of the Sante of California, in the Vested States of America and that the deposits is a free resemble of California, in the Vested States of the Brand of Discussion the deposits in a free resemble of the medical selection of the Research of Discussion and that selections with the selection of the Research the Coppensation of 11/20/10 and that selections is now in full force and offset residual modification or restriction.

IN WHITNESS WHERETS, I have executed my name as Something of the Corporation that 11/19/06.

ATTEST.

BORNE PARTY MEN MANUE BY COCKERS

The Comment of (1)

Companies Cofficered to the control of the control

Page 8 of 10

Inicialization Initialization

C4 WW / CCG



Euhlibit C Promissory Note between JVP and C4WW dated November 29, 2009

Prominuary Note and Security Interest in the CMO

Date: November 29, 2009

Serrow#:

C& WorldWide, Inc. (2 California Corporation) 110 Square 8751 Dawey Drive Garden Grove, CA 92841 4714-676-6136 Main Number +714-276-2127 Fex yeury.CAWorldWide.com

Benkhu:

Wells Fergo Bank 13749 Research Blvd. AUSTIN TX 78750 4512-944-8110 Main Number +512-219-6162 Fax

ABA Number: 111900659 Account Number: 42177

Bank Officer Assigned: Mr. Ron Westbrook

Lander Information:

Hall Ope insernational LLC 13-000 Moin Humber 775-782-40400 101 West Way Minden, NV 99423 MFM 775-782-0140 AL

Loan Informations

Transaction Number: 20093011-01

Loan Amount: \$1,000,000 Loan Pariod: Two (2) months from the date received via direct wire transfer or deposit into the

Borrower's account.

C4 WorldWide, Inc., a California corporation promises to pay, for value received, the amount of Twenty Addition USD (\$ 20,000,000) to Hell Ops International, LLC as per the terms specified in the Joint Venture Agraement between these two parties deted November 29, 2009.

The full repayment per the above schedule will end on the 30th of December, 2009.

This is a fully secured note. The Borrower will use the proceeds to purchase Collegealized Commercial Obligation (CMO) financial inscrument that is AA Reted as provided by the Buck of America and/or Credit Suisse as collecteral for this loan. The Lender will verify the Borrowers receipt of the CMOs using the

Page 9 of 10

FIRST PERGY CARY TO: Kerry Rusker

Date: 11/30/2009 Time: 9:40:28 AM

Page 12 of 16



information from the Securities House after a Joint Securities Account for the CMOs has been created. The CMOs purchased with the proceeds of this loan to C4WW will be initially owned fifty one percent (51%) by C4 WorldWide, inc and forty-nine percent (49%) by IVP.

All parties to this Agreement will have access and review the balances and activity of this account at any time via the internet with a secure account and PIN number. Borrower is protected under the Uniform Commercial Code which speaks specifically to "Protected purchasers" of securities establishes an exception to the "nemo dat" principle for a "protected purchaser" of a certificated or uncertificated socurity. A purchaser means either a buyer of the securities or a lender with a security interest in the securities. A protected purchaser is a purchaser of a certificated or uncertificated security who gives value, obtains control of the security and does not have notice of any adverse claim to the security. Furthermore, a protected purchaser will acquire its interest in the security free of all adverse dailn's accounting better rights in the collaboral than its transferor has. (See U.C.C. § 8-303)

Borrower agrees that until the agreed upon amount due under this promissory note is paid, this note will also be the security agreement giving the lander a security interest in the in the CMO referenced in the previous paragraph and the Joint Venture Agreement dated November 29, 2009 between the Lunder and the Borrower.

If Lander pursues and prevails in a lawsuit to collect on this note, Borrower will pay Lander's costs and attorney fees in an amount the court finds to be reasonable.

The undersigned and all other parties to this note, whether as endorsers, guarantors or sureties, agree to remain fully bound until this note shall be fully paid and waive demand, presentment and protest and all notices hereto and further agree to remain bound notwithstanding any extension, modification, walver, or other indulgence or discharge or release of any obligor hereunder or exchange, substitution, or release of any collateral granted as security for this note.

No modification or indulgence by any holder hereof shall be binding unless in writing and any Indulgence on any one occasion shall not be an indulgence for any other or future occasion. Any modification of change in terms, hereunder granted by any holder hereof, shall be valid and binding upon each of the undersigned. The rights of the Lander shell be caroulative and not necessarily successive.

This note shall take effect as a sealed instrument and shall be construed, governed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California, Agreed to by:

Borrower: CA World Wiles, Inc.

Signature/Title

Printed name: DR Rawson

Printed Name: Jeffrey K. CAW

(C4 Corporate Seal)

Page 10 of 10

THIS JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), made and entered into as of this 29th day of November, 2009, by and between C4 WorldWide, Inc. a California corporation (hereinafter "C4WW") and Heli-Ops, LLC (hereinafter "JVP").

ARTICLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.01 Business Purpose. The business purpose of the Joint Venture shall be to use the proceeds of the \$1,000,000 USD loan from JVP that was signed for in a Promissory Note (Exhibit C) between JVP and C4WW lending C4WW the capital to acquire and then leverage Collateralized Mortgage Obligations, (CMOs) with a face value of up to \$1,000,000,000 USD purchased from a licensed U.S. Securities Trader. The objective is to gain \$40,000,000 USD or more from the results thereof for the parties to this Agreement.

1.02a. Exhibits and Resolutions. The Securities Account Application used to apply for and secure CMOs discussed herein shall be considered *Exhibit A* to this agreement and shall be fully completed and executed by all parties before this Agreement is accepted by either party.

1.02b. C4WW will provide its' Corporate Resolution authorizing it to borrow one million USD (\$1,000,000) from JVP as a loan for the purpose as stated in 1.01 above. A hard copy of the resolution shall be considered Exhibit B of this Agreement.

1.02c. JVP is not required to supply a copy of its Corporate Resolution authorizing it to lend one million USD (\$1,000,000) to C4WW.

1.03 Term of the Agreement. This Joint Venture shall commence on the date first above written and shall continue in existence until the terms of the Agreement have been met by C4WW.

ARTICLE II

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

The following comprise the general definitions of terms utilized in this Agreement:

2.01 Affiliate. An Affiliate of an entity is a person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control of such entity.

2.02 Joint Venture. A Joint Venture (participation in the same business venture) by two or more parties as defined by an Agreement between the parties.

Initials Initials ____

Page 1 of 10

A. App. 190326

2.03 Profits. Any income or loss of the Partnership for federal income tax purposes determined by the Partnership's fiscal year, including, without limitation, each item of Partnership income, gain, loss or deduction.

ARTICLE III

OBLIGATIONS OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

3.01 Party Responsible. C4WW is solely responsible for all operations and decisions of the Joint Venture.

3.02 Priority Compensation. C4WW hereby grants JVP "priority" compensation from the proceeds and profits derived from leveraging CMOs.

ARTICLE IV

CMO OWERNERSHIP AND COMPENSATION:

4.01 Initial CMO Ownership. The CMOs purchased from the one million USD (\$1,000,000) JVP loan to C4WW will be initially owned fifty-one percent (51%) by C4 WorldWide, inc and forty-nine percent (49%) by JVP.

4.02 C4WW shall create and activate a Joint Securities Account for the CMOs held by the participants of this agreement. Within 48 hours of its creation, all parties may access and review the balances and activity of this account at any time via the Internet with a secure account and PIN number.

4.03 Final CMO Ownership. Final CMO ownership shall be held one hundred percent (100%) by C4WW and zero percent (0%) by JVP once the terms of 4.04 have been met.

4.04 JVP Compensation. The first twenty million USD (\$20,000,000) received from the proceeds and profits of leveraging the CMOs in international trade will go to the JVP on a priority basis prior to any disbursements to C4WW.

4.05 C4WW Compensation. C4WW will be compensated from the success of the venture when JVP has been fully compensated per 4.04 above and proceeds and profits from the venture exceed twenty million USD (\$20,000,000).

4.06 Deposit of JVP Compensation. JVP authorizes and directs C4WW to deposit compensation as described in 4.04 above into a JVP account. Prior to final execution of this agreement, JVP shall provide C4WW with the following account information:

Initials ____

Page 2 of 10

[Bank Name]	<u></u>
ICity and Country]	·
[ABA Routing or Bank identification Number]	
[Name on the Account]	
[Account Number]	
[Bank Telephone Number]	
[Banking Contact]	1-A-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-

ARTICLE V

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

5.01 Business of the Joint Venture. C4WW shall have full, exclusive and complete authority and discretion in the management and control of the business of the Joint Venture for the purposes herein stated and shall make all decisions affecting the business of the Joint Venture. At such, any action taken shall constitute the act of, and serve to bind, the Joint Venture. C4WW shall manage and control the affairs of the Joint Venture to the best of its ability and shall use its best efforts to carry out the business of the Joint Venture. JVP shall not participate in or have any control over the Joint Venture business nor shall it have any authority or right to act for or bind the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE VI

AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES AND WITH AFFILIATES OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

6.01 Validity of Transactions. Affiliates of the parties to this Agreement may be engaged to perform services for the Joint Venture. The validity of any transaction, agreement or payment involving the Joint Venture and any Affiliates of the parties to this Agreement otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement shall not be affected by reason of the relationship between them and such Affiliates or the approval of said transactions, agreement or payment.

6.02 Other Business of the Parties to this Agreement. The parties to this Agreement and their respective Affiliates may have interests in businesses other than the Joint Venture business. The Joint Venture shall not have the right to the income or proceeds derived from such other business interests and, even if they are competitive with the Partnership business, such business interests shall not be deemed wrongful or improper.

ARTICLE VII

PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

All expenses of the Joint Venture shall be paid by C4 WW and shall be reimbursed by the Joint Venture.

initials _____

Page 3 of 10

ARTICLE VIII

INDEMNIFICATION OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

The parties to this Agreement shall have no liability to the other for any loss suffered which arises out of any action or inaction if, in good faith, it is determined that such course of conduct was in the best interests of the Joint Venture and such course of conduct did not constitute negligence or misconduct. The parties to this Agreement shall each be indemnified by the other against losses, judgments, liabilities, expenses and amounts paid in settlement of any claims sustained by it in connection with the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE IX

DISSOLUTION.

- 9.01 Events that will terminate this Agreement. The Joint Venture shall be dissolved on the basis of 4.04 above or upon any one or combination of the following events:
- (a) Once the agreed upon amount in 4.04 has been received by JVP, this Agreement will expire:
- (b) The adjudication of bankruptcy, filing of a petition pursuant to a Chapter of the Federal Bankruptcy Act, withdrawal, removal or insolvency of either of the parties.
- (c) The sale or other disposition, not including an exchange of all, or substantially all, of the Joint Venture assets.
- (d) Mutual agreement of the parties.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

10.01 Books and Records. The Joint Venture shall keep adequate books and records at its place of business, setting forth a true and accurate account of all business transactions arising out of and in connection with the conduct of the Joint Venture.

10.02 Joint bank account. The funds loaned to C4WW will be held in a separate checking account from all other C4WW funds. The JVP and C4WW will jointly own a bank account where the proceeds of the loan will be held, used and administered as determined by this Agreement. Pursuant to 5.01 above, C4WW will administer and control the joint checking account.

10.03 Proof of Funds. All monies received from the JVP as a loan to C4WW shall be kept in a separate checking account from all other C4WW funds, see 10.02 above. The JVP will be able to view the account balance online via the internet at any time from any internet and computer enabled location.

Initials Initials

Page 4 of 10

10.04 Validity. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, the same shall not affect in any respect whatsoever the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

10.05 Integrated Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no agreements, understandings, restrictions or warranties among the parties other than those set forth herein provided for.

10.06 Headings. The headings, titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for ease of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any provision hereof.

10.07 Notices. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth in this Agreement or at such other addresses as may be subsequently specified by written notice.

10.08 Applicable Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced under the laws of the State of California.

10.09 Other Instruments. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute each such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become reasonably necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

This portion of the page left intentionally blank.

initials Initials

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement and agree to its terms and conditions:

For:	
Signature	پينم
Name/Title:	

fin. Han house regardly of property of the state of the s

Date: _

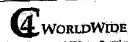
For: C4 WorldWide, Inc.

Name/Title: DR Rawson, CEO

Date: 11/87/09

Ca Corporate Is.







DAGAMADA SAN Majaman da Calaman per CED min Dagaman M 1994. Prim to digit ha mai tha company's Crist Francisco Cellos.

Ornerizaguais fumpiqueses. Liu Parenterizas basencias President and CEO of a reading of companies in the companies institutes, institutes institutes, institutes in commissionem grant elistricas of our accomment, flates replicate printerior depositioners institutes printerior analysis respekte placement, in president des demolphysioners of institutes approximations.

As a load a surface to the control of the control o

the expensive and finite
the expensive and models
minimized in the property fine
to the property fine
makes the total finite
to the total fin

See a delicardination than placed and rate file for many day familie and fine from the familie and fine for fine for fine for fine file for file fo



Abbar de Were (mes inc., formet i distribution e l'administration de l'appoint de l'Art Pare introduction de l'appoint de

Page 5 of 10



Exhibit B
C4 WorldWide, Inc. Corporate Resolution



CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATION RESOLUTION:

To Secure a Loan of S 1,000,000 USD

I. Richard Price, Secretary of C4 WorldWide, Inc., do hereby certify that at a duly constituted meeting of the Directors of the Corporation held via the phonic and electronic communication, on 11/29/09 and it was upon a motion duly made and seconded, that the Board of Directors of C4 WorldWide, Inc. unanimously adopted the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the CEO, Mr. DR Rawson shall be authorized to secure a loan in the amount of up to \$1,000,000 USD from Heli-Ops, LLC. The documentation of which shall be a joint venture Agreement. The purpose of which is to purchase CNOs that can be internationally leveraged to provide a return stated in the joint Venture Agreement dated November 399, 2009 between the two Parties.

WE FURTHER RESOLVE and understand that the ownership of the CMOs will be proportioned with 51% (controlling interest) for C4 and 49% by Hell-Ops, LLC. We also understand that upon receipt of the 520,000,000 promised return, full ownership of the CMOs will revert to C4 WorldWide, Inc.

WE REQUEST that the loan amount be placed into our Wells Fargo account number: 2177. This account is at the Wells Fargo Branch on Research Blvd. in Austin, Texas under our name: C4 WorldWide, Inc.

I, Richard Price, Secretary of CA WorldWide, Inc. certify that I am a duly elected and qualified Secretary and the custodian of the books and records of CA WorldWide, Inc., a corporation duly formed pursuant to the laws of the State of California, in the United States of Anierica and that the forgoing is a true record of a resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors and that said meeting was held in accordance with state law and the Bylaws of the Corporation on 11/29/08 and that said resolution is now in full force and effect without modification or restriction.

IN WHITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed my name as Secretary of the Corporation this 11/29/09.

ATTEST.

Richard Price, Secretary and CFO of the Corporation

DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO

Copyonate Offices in Dequare-8-71 House Danes Carden Group, Carden Co. -- 714875 113 - Fig. -- 714 27 212

Initials

__ Initials__



Exhibit C Promissory Note between JVP and C4WW dated November 29, 2009

Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO

Date: November 29, 2009

Borrower:

C4 WorldWide, Inc. (a California Corporation) 110 Square 8751 Dewey Drive Garden Grove, CA 92841 +714-876-6136 Main Number +714-276-2127 Fax www.C4WorldWide.com

Banking:

Wells Fargo Bank 13749 Research Blvd. Austin, TX 78750 +512-344-8110 Main Number +512-219-6162 Fax

ABA Number: 111900659 Account Number: 2177

Bank Officer Assigned: Mr. Ron Westbrook

Lender Information:

Heli-Ops, LLC 101 Wass Way Minden, NV 89423 +775-782-8600 Main Number +775-782-0008 Fax

Loan Information:

Transaction Number: 20093011-01

Loan Amount: \$1,000,000

Loan Period: Two (2) months from the date received via direct wire transfer or deposit into the

Borrower's account.

C4 WorldWide, Inc., a California corporation promises to pay, for value received, the amount of Twenty Million USD (\$ 20,000,000) to Heli-Ops, LLC as per the terms specified in the Joint Venture Agreement between these two parties dated November 29, 2009.

The full repayment per the above schedule will end on the 30th of November. 2009.

This is a fully secured note. The Borrower will use the proceeds to purchase Collateralized Commercial Obligation (CMO) financial instrument that is AA Rated as provided by the Bank of America and/or Credit Suisse as collateral for this loan. The Lender will verify the Borrowers receipt of the CMOs using the

Page 9 of 10



information from the Securities House after a Joint Securities Account for the CMOs has been created. The CMOs purchased with the proceeds of this loan to C4WW will be initially owned fifty-one percent (51%) by C4 WorldWide, inc and forty-nine percent (49%) by JVP.

All parties to this Agreement will have access and review the balances and activity of this account at any time via the Internet with a secure account and PIN number. Borrower is protected under the Uniform Commercial Code which speaks specifically to "Protected purchasers" of securities establishes an exception to the "nemo dat" principle for a "protected purchaser" of a certificated or uncertificated exception to the "nemo dat" principle for a "protected purchaser" of a certificated or uncertificated or uncertificated security interest in the securities. A protected purchaser is a purchaser of a certificated or uncertificated security who gives value, obtains control of the security and does not have notice of any adverse claim to the security. Furthermore, a protected purchaser will acquire its interest in the security free of all adverse claims; acquiring better rights in the collateral than its transferor has. (See U.C.C. § 8-303)

Borrower agrees that until the agreed upon amount due under this promissory note is paid, this note will also be the security agreement giving the Lender a security interest in the in the CMO referenced in the previous paragraph and the Joint Venture Agreement dated November 29, 2009 between the Lender and the Borrower.

If Lender pursues and prevails in a lawsuit to collect on this note, Borrower will pay Lender's costs and attorney fees in an amount the court finds to be reasonable.

The undersigned and all other parties to this note, whether as endorsers, guarantors or sureties, agree to remain fully bound until this note shall be fully paid and waive demand, presentment and protest and all notices hereto and further agree to remain bound notwithstanding any extension, modification, waiver, or other indulgence or discharge or release of any obligor hereunder or exchange, substitution, or release of any collateral granted as security for this note.

No modification or indulgence by any holder hereof shall be binding unless in writing; and any indulgence on any one occasion shall not be an indulgence for any other or future occasion. Any modification or change in terms, hereunder granted by any holder hereof, shall be valid and binding upon each of the undersigned. The rights of the Lender shall be cumulative and not necessarily successive.

This note shall take effect as a sealed instrument and shall be construed, governed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California. Agreed to by:

Borrower: C4 WorldWide, Inc.	Lender: Hell-Ops, LLC
Signature/Title	Signature/Title
Printed name: DR Rawson	Printed Name:
(C4 Corporate Seal)	
Page 10 of 10	InitialsInitials

EXHIBIT 8

THIS JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), made and entered into as of this 3rd day of December, 2009, by and between C4 WorldWide, Inc., a California corporation (hereinafter "C4WW") and New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc., a Florida Corporation, (and its' Profit Participation Partners: New Capital Opportunity Advisors, LLC, AESTEEM Institute, Inc., HumaniLend, LLC, and First Select Commercial Lending Corporation, hereinafter collectively referred to as "NHCF"), in which the aforementioned parties named herein this agreement, shall be hereinafter collectively referred to as "JVP".

ARTICLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.01 Business Purpose. The business purpose of the Joint Venture shall be to use the proceeds for Charitable and For-profit endeavors utilizing the One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000.00 USD) loan from the JVP that was signed for in a Promissory Note (Exhibit D) between the members of the JVP and C4WW lending, whereas C4WW shall use the capital to acquire and then leverage Collateralized Mortgage Obligations, (CMOs) with a face value of up to 1 Billion Dollars USD (1,000,000,000.00 USD) to be purchased from a licensed U.S. Securities Trader. The profit distributions allocated to New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc., and Aesteem Institute, LLC, will be treated as charitable contributions in proportion to the distributions made directly to them. The objective is to gain Three Billion Three Hundred and Sixty Million Dollars USD (\$ 3,360,000,000.00 USD) annually or more, from the results thereof for the parties to this Agreement which shall be allocated according to the terms of this agreement under sections 4.04, 4.05, 4.06, and Exhibit "E".

1.02a. Exhibits and Resolutions. The Securities Account Application used to apply for and secure CMOs discussed herein shall be considered Exhibit A to this agreement and shall be fully completed and executed by all parties before this Agreement is accepted by either party.

1.02b. C4WW will provide its' Corporate Resolution authorizing it to borrow One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000.00 USD) from the JVP account as a loan for the purpose as stated in 1.01 above. A hard copy of the resolution shall be considered Exhibit B of this Agreement.

1.02c. JVP, if a Limited Liability Corporation or an individual, is not required to supply a copy of its Corporate Resolution authorizing it to lend One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000.00 USD) to C4WW. Otherwise, their corporate resolution will be Exhibit C.

1.03 Term of the Agreement, This Joint Venture shall commence on the date first above written and shall continue in existence until the terms of the Agreement have been met by C4WW.

ARTICLE II

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

The following comprise the general definitions of terms utilized in this Agreement:

tnitials_PRL_ Initials_DR__

Page 1 of 17

2.01 Affiliate. An Affiliate of an entity is a person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermedianes, controls, is controlled by or is under common control of such entity.

2.02 Joint Venture. A Joint Venture (participation in the same business venture) by two or more parties as defined by an Agreement between the parties

2.03 Profits. Any income or loss of the Partnership for federal income tax purposes determined by the Partnership's fiscal year, including, without limitation, each item of Partnership income, gain, loss or deduction.

ARTICLE III

OBLIGATIONS OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

3.01 Party Responsible. C4WW is solely responsible for all operations and decisions of the Joint Venture

3.02 Priority Compensation. C4WW hereby grants JVP "priority" compensation from the proceeds and profits derived from leveraging CMOs

ARTICLE IV

CMO OWERNERSHIP AND COMPENSATION:

4.01 Initial CMO Ownership. The CMOs purchased from the JVP Account in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000.00 USD) shall be considered as a JVP loan to C4WW to purchase qualifying CMO instruments for placement in trade. The CMO notes purchased will be initially owned fifty-one percent (49%) by C4 WorldWide Inc and forty-nine percent (49%) by NHCP

4:02 C4WW shall create and activate a Joint Securities Account for the CMOs held by the participants of this agreement. Within 48 to 72 hours of its creation, all parties may access and review the balances and activity of this account at any time via the Internet with a secure account and PIN number.

4.03 Final CMO Ownership. At the end of the term of the transaction, the Final CMO ownership shall be held one hundred percent (100%) by NHCF and zero percent (0%) by C4WW or any other remaining participants in the transaction, once the terms of 4.04 have been met

4.04 JVP Compensation. The first Two Hundred and Eighty Million USD (\$280,000,000 USD) received from the proceeds and profits of leveraging the CMOs in international trade will go to the JVP on a priority basis prior to any disbursements to C4WW

4.05 C4WW Compensation. C4WW will be compensated from the success of the venture when the JVP has been fully compensated per 4.04 above and proceeds and profits from the venture exceed Three Billion Three Hundred and Sixty Million USD (\$ 3,360,000,000.00 USD) based on funds received on a monthly basis

Page 7 in 17

imitials PRL initials DR_

Upon the expected receipt of funds received on a monthly basis of **Two Hundred and Eighty Million** USD (\$ 280,000,000.00 USD), or more per month. Once received in full or in part, it will be distributed to NHCF and its' affiliated partners according to the percentages as listed in Exhibit "E" of this agreement

4.06 Deposit of JVP Compensation. JVP authorizes and directs C4WW to deposit the referenced compensation, or more, as described in sections 4.04 above into the Joint JVP account, for distribution according to the terms stated in sections 4.05, 4.06 and Exhibit "E" of this agreement. Prior to final execution of this agreement, JVP shall provide C4WW with the following account information:

**(See "Exhibit E" for detailed Account distribution information)

ARTICLE V

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

5.01 Business of the Joint Venture. C4WW shall have full, exclusive and complete authority and discretion in the management and control of the business of the Joint Venture for the purposes herein stated, including decisions involving the investment of, or movement of, the capital provided to the JVP to conduct the transactions of the JVP, with reasonable accountability to the remaining members of the JVP of what transactions occur. All members of the JVP hereby agree that they shall not unreasonably withhold consent or approval regarding decisions regarding the movement of the capital provided to the JVP to conduct the business of the JVP by C4WW, but reserve the right to be notified as to how the capital is invested, and/or the intended uses and purposes of the capital invested. Other than being made aware of the capital decisions made by CAWW as described herein this paragraph, NHCF shall not have the right to participate in or have any control over the business of the Joint Venture nor shall it have any authority or right to act for or bind the Joint Venture. NHCF hereby agrees that C4WW shall have the full authority to make all decisions affecting the business of the Joint Venture and shall have tull exclusive and complete authority and discretion in the management and control of the business of the Joint Venture for the purposes herein stated, and C4WW shall make all decisions affecting the business of the Joint Venture. At such, C4WW shall have the right to proceed with any action necessary or that needs to be taken that may or shall constitute the act of, and serve to bind, the Joint Venture. C4WW hereby agrees that they shall manage and control the affairs of the Joint Venture to the best of its ability and shall use its best efforts to carry out the business of the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE VI

AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD PARTIES AND WITH AFFILIATES OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

6.01 Validity of Transactions. Affiliates of the parties to this Agreement may be engaged to perform services for the Joint Venture. The validity of any transaction, agreement or payment involving the Joint Venture and any Affiliates of the parties to this Agreement otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement shall not be affected by reason of the relationship between them and such Affiliates or the approval of said transactions, agreement or payment.

6.02 Other Business of the Parties to this Agreement. The parties to this Agreement and their respective Affiliates may have interests in businesses other than the Joint Venture business. The Joint Venture shall not have the right to the income or proceeds derived from such other business interests and, even if they are competitive with the Partnership business, such business interests shall not be deemed wrongful or improper

ARTICLE VII

PAYMENT OF EXPENSES

All expenses of the Joint Venture shall be documented and approved by the parties to this agreement. All qualifying expenses submitted for review or that are incurred and/or paid by C4WW related to performing the business of the JVP shall be reimbursed by the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE VIII

INDEMNIFICATION OF THE JOINT VENTURERS

The parties to this Agreement shall have no liability to the other for any loss suffered which arises out of any action or inaction if, in good faith, it is determined that such course of conduct was in the best interests of the Joint Venture and such course of conduct did not constitute negligence or misconduct. The parties to this Agreement shall each be indemnified by the other against losses, judgments, liabilities, expenses and amounts paid in settlement of any claims sustained by it in connection with the Joint Venture.

ARTICLE IX

DISSOLUTION

9.01 Events that will terminate this Agreement. The Joint Venture shall be dissolved on the basis of 4.04 above or upon any one or combination of the following

(a) The adjudication of bankruptcy, filing of a petition pursuant to a Chapter of the Federal Bankruptcy Act, withdrawal, removal or insolvency of either of the parties.

unitials_PRL_ Initials_DR__

Page 4 m 47

- (b) The sale or other disposition, not including an exchange of all, or substantially all, of the Joint Venture assets.
- (c) Mutual agreement of the parties.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

10.01 Books and Records. C4WW, as a member of the Joint Venture, shall keep adequate books and records at its place of business, setting forth a true and accurate account of all business transactions arising out of and in connection with the conduct of the Joint Venture. All records shall be accessible by authorized members of NHCF and/or its' partners, upon reasonable request.

10.02 Joint bank account. The funds loaned to C4WW will be held in a separate checking account from all other C4WW funds. The JVP and C4WW will jointly own a bank account where the proceeds of the loan will be held, used and administered as determined by this Agreement. Pursuant to 5.01 above, C4WW will administer and control the joint checking account.

10.03 Proof of Funds. All monies received from the JVP as a loan to C4WW shall be kept in a separate checking account from all other C4WW funds, see 10.02 above. The JVP will be able to view the account balance online via the Internet at any time from any Internet and computer enabled location.

10.04 Validity. In the event that any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, the same shall not affect in any respect whatsoever the validity of the remainder of this Agreement.

10.05 Integrated Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no agreements, understandings, restrictions or warranties among the parties other than those set forth herein provided for

10.06 Headings. The headings, titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for ease of reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any provision hereof.

10.07 Notices. Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth in this Agreement or at such other addresses as may be subsequently specified by written notice.

10.08 Applicable Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced under the laws of the State of California.

Initials _PRL_ Initials _DR__

10.09 Other instruments. The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute each such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become reasonably necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement and agree to its terms and conditions:

For: New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc.

it / Asia

Name/Title: Peter R. Lazzari, President

Date: 12-08-09

For: C4 WorldWide, Inc.

Signature

Name/Title: DR Rawson, CEO

Date: 12-08-09

Exhibit A Legent New Securities Account Application (separate pdf)

(This Exhibit is a separate document but is considered to be Exhibit A to this Agreement)

Page 7 of 17

Initials _PRL _Initials _DR__

Exhibit B
C4 WorldWide, Inc. Corporate Resolution



CERTIFICATE OF CORPORATION RESOLUTION:

To Secure a Loan of up to \$ 1,000,000.00 USD

I, Richard Price. Secretary of C4 WorldWide, Inc., do hereby certify that at a duly constituted meeting of the Directors of the Corporation held via telephonic and electronic communication, on 12-8-2009 and it was upon a motion duly made and seconded, that the Board of Directors of C4 WorldWide, Inc. unanimously adopted the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the CEO, Mr. DR Rawson shall be authorized to secure a loan in the amount of up to \$ 1,000,000.00 USD (One Million Dollars USD) from the New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc., the documentation of which shall be a Joint Venture Agreement. The purpose of the Joint Venture Agreement is to purchase CMOs that can be internationally leveraged to provide a return stated in the Joint Venture Agreement dated December 8rd, can be internationally leveraged to provide a return stated in the Joint Venture Agreement dated December 8rd, 2009 between C4 WorldWide, Inc. (hereinafter "C4WW") and the New Hope Capital Foundation, Inc. (and affiliated partners. New Capital Opportunity Advisors, LLC, Aesteem Institute, Inc, HumaniLend, LLC and First Select Commercial Lending Corporation, hereinafter "NHCF"), the two Parties named herein this agreement.

WE FURTHER RESOLVE and understand that the ownership of the CMO's will be proportioned with an initial 51% (controlling interest) for C4WW and 49% by NHCF. We also understand that upon receipt of the Three Billion Three Hundred Sixty Million Dollars USD (\$ 3,360,000,000.00 USD) or more as described in sections 4.04, 4.05, and 4.06, and Exhibit "E" of this agreement, that full ownership of the CMOs will revert to NHCF

WE REQUEST that the loan amount be placed into our Wells Fargo account number: 2177. This account is at the Wells Fargo Branch on Research Blvd. in Austin, Texas under our name: C4 WorldWide, lor.

I. Richard Price, Secretary of C4 WorldWide, Inc. certify that I am a duly elected and qualified Secretary and the custodian of the books and records of C4 WorldWide, Inc., a corporation duly formed pursuant to the laws of the State of California, in the United States of America and that the forgoing is a true record of a resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors and that said meeting was held in accordance with state law and the Bylaws of the Corporation on December 8, 2009 and that said resolution is now in full force and effect without modification or rescission.

IN WHITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed my name as Secretary of the Corporation this 8th day of December 2009.

ATTEST	XX Xandor
56 41 A	,
Richard Price, Secretary and CFO of the Corporation	DR Rawson, Chairman & CEO

initials_PRL_ initials_DR__

Page 8 of 17

Exhibit C

JVP Corporate Resolution (if required)

Page 9 of 17

initials_PRL_ Initials_DR__.



Exhibit D
Promissory Note between IVP and C4WW dated December 8th, 2010

Promissory Note and Security Interest in the CMO

Date December 8th, 2009

Borrower:

C4 WorldWide, Inc. (a California Corporation)
110 Square
8751 Dewey Drive
Garden Gröve, CA 92841
+714-876-6136 Main Number
+714-276-2127 Fax
www.C4WorldWide.son

Banking:

Wells Fargo Bank 13749 Research Blvd. Austin, TX 78750 +512-344-8110 Main Number +512-219-6162 Fax

ABA Number: 121000248 Account Number: 2177

Bank Officer Assigned: Mr. Ron Westbrook

Information:

Lender

New Hope Capital Foundation, the, 28960 US Hwy 19 North, Suite 103 Clearwater, FL 33761 (727) 771-7700 or (727)638-0754 (727) 771-7766

Loan Information:

Transaction Number: 20091208-01 Loan Amount: \$ 1,000,000.00

Loan Period: One (1) year from the date received via direct wire transfer or deposit into the Borrower's

account

agent to little

C4 WorldWide, Inc. a California corporation promises to pay, for value received, the amount of One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000.00 USD) to NHCF, Inc. and/or its' partners as per the terms specified in this Joint Venture Agreement between the two parties to this agreement dated December 8th, 2009.

The full repayment per the above schedule will end on the 8th of December, 2010

Initials_PRL_Imitals_DR_

Security

This is a fully secured note. The Borrower will use the proceeds to purchase Collateralized Commercial Obligation (CMO) financial instrument that is at least AA or AAA Rated as provided by the Bank of America and/or Credit Suisse as collateral for this loan. The Lender will verify the Borrowers receipt of the CMOs using the information from the Securities House after a Joint Securities Account for the CMOs has been created. The CMOs purchased with the proceeds of this loan to C4WW will be initially owned fifty-one percent (51%) by C4 WorldWide, Inc and forty-nine percent (49%) by NHCF, Inc. Ownership of the specific CMO notes purchased in connection with this agreement shall revert to the full control and be owned 100 % by NHCF, inc. at the expiration of the term of the transaction(s) associated with this agreement.

All parties to this Agreement will have access and review the balances and activity of this account at any time via the Internet with a secure account and PIN number. Borrower is protected under the Uniform Commercial Code which speaks specifically to "Protected purchasers" of securities establishes an exception to the "nemo dat" principle for a "protected purchaser" of a certificated or uncertificated security. A purchaser means either a buyer of the securities or a lender with a security interest in the securities. A protected purchaser is a purchaser of a certificated or uncertificated security who gives value, obtains control of the security and does not have notice of any adverse claim to the security. Furthermore, a protected purchaser will acquire its interest in the security free of all adverse claims; acquiring better rights in the collateral than its transferor has. (See U.C.C. § 8-303)

Borrower agrees that until the agreed upon amount due under this promissory note is paid, this note will also be the security agreement giving the Lender (NHCF) a security interest in the in the CMO referenced in the previous paragraph and the Joint Venture Agreement dated December 8th, 2010 between the Lender (NHCF) and the Borrower.

If Lender (NHCF) pursues and prevails in a lawsuit to collect on this note, Borrower will pay Lender's (NHCF) costs and attorney fees in an amount the court finds to be reasonable.

The undersigned and all other parties to this note, whether as endorsers, guarantors or sureties, agree to remain fully bound until this note shall be fully paid and waive demand, presentment and protest and all notices hereto and further agree to remain bound notwithstanding any extension, modification, waiver, or other indulgence or discharge or release of any obligor hereunder or exchange, substitution, or release of any collateral granted as security for this note

No modification or indulgence by any holder hereof shall be binding unless in writing; and any indulgence on any one occasion shall not be an indulgence for any other or future occasion. Any modification or change in terms, hereunder granted by any holder hereof, shall be valid and binding upon each of the undersigned. The rights of the Lender shall be cumulative and not necessarily successive.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

PEGGY CAIN, AN INDIVIDUAL; JEH AN INDIVIDUAL; AND HELI OPS IN LLC, AN OREGON LIMITED LIABII vs.	TERNATIONAL,	Electronically Filed Feb 02 2017 11:45 a.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court No. 69333
RICHARD PRICE, AN INDIVIDUAL;	AND MICKEV	
SHACKELFORD, AN INDIVIDUAL,	AND MICKET	
	Respondents.	
	/	
PEGGY CAIN, AN INDIVIDUAL; JEF	•	
AN INDIVIDUAL; AND HELI OPS IN		
LLC, AN OREGON LIMITED LIABII	ATY COMPANY,	
	Appellants,	
T/O	Appenants,	No. 69889
VS.		140. 07007
RICHARD PRICE, AN INDIVIDUAL; SHACKELFORD, AN INDIVIDUAL,	AND MICKEY	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Respondents.	
	/	
PEGGY CAIN, AN INDIVIDUAL; JEF	FREY CAIN,	
AN INDIVIDUAL; AND HELI OPS IN	TERNATIONAL,	
LLC, AN OREGON LIMITED LIABIL	ITY COMPANY,	,
	Appellants,	NI
vs.		No. 70864
RICHARD PRICE, AN INDIVIDUAL; SHACKELFORD, AN INDIVIDUAL,	AND MICKEY	
omicinal ome, and market of the	Respondents.	

APPELLANTS' SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX

VOL. 12

APPEAL FROM JUDGMENT AND POST-JUDGMENT ORDERS IN THE NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, DOUGLAS COUNTY, THE HONORABLE THOMAS W. GREGORY, DISTRICT JUDGE

ROBERT L. EISENBERG (SBN 950) LEMONS, GRUNDY & EISENBERG 6005 Plumas Street, Third Floor Reno, NV 89519 775-786-6868 rle@lge.net

MICHAEL L. MATUSKA (SBN 5711) MATUSKA LAW OFFICES, LTD. 2310 South Carson Street, Suite 6 Carson City, NV 89701 775-350-7220 mlm@matuskalawoffices.com

ATTORNEYS FOR APPELLANTS

CHRONO INDEX

CHRONO INDEX

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO APPELLANTS' SUPPLEMENTAL APPENDIX

<u>NO.</u>	DOCUMENT	DATE	VOL.	PAGE NO.
83.	Exhibit 17 to Statement of Undisputed Material Facts ¹	08/31/12	11	1611-1612
84.	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	10/02/15	11	1613-1785
85.	Statement of Undisputed Material Facts in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	10/16/15	12	1786-2031
86.	Affidavit of Jeffrey Cain	10/16/15	13 .	2032-2039
87.	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Against Defendant Richard Price	10/20/15	13	2040-2117

¹ This exhibit was Exhibit 17 to document number 11 in Appellants' Appendix at 1 A.App. 178-89, entitled "Statement of Undisputed Material Facts," filed on August 31, 2012. There were 40 exhibits attached to the document, totaling more than 220 pages. In the interests of brevity, we are only providing Exhibit 17, which consists of two pages (including the cover page).

RECEIVED

11-CV-0296 CASE NO.:

DEPT. NO.: I

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

MATUSKA LAW OFFICES, LTD. 937 MICA DRIVE, SUITE, 16A CARSON CITY, NEVADA \$9703 (775) 392-2313

OCT 1 6 2015

Douglas County DISTRET COURT CHERK FILED

2015 OCT 16 PM 4= 35

BOBBIE R. WILLIAMS

This document does not contain personal information of any person.

THE NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF DOUGLAS

PEGGY CAIN, an individual; JEFFREY CAIN, an individual; and HELI OPS INTERNATIONAL, LLC, an Oregon limited liability company,

Plaintiffs,

٧.

D.R. RAWSON, an individual; C4 WORLDWIDE, INC., a Nevada corporation; RICHARD PRICE, an individual; JOE BAKER, an individual; MICKEY SHACKELFORD, an individual; MICHAEL K. KAVANAGH, an individual; JEFFREY EDWARDS, an individual; and DOES 1 through 10, inclusive,

Defendants.

STATEMENT OF UNDISPUTED MATERIAL FACTS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- Plaintiffs Jeffrey Cain and Peggy Cain are residents of Douglas County, Nevada, 1.
- In 2009, the Cains considered purchasing another helicopter company, Carson 2. The stated purchase price was \$20,000,000. At that time, the Cains began Helicopters. discussions with their CPA, Dan Witt, about potential investments to generate funds to use for this purchase. Witt referred them to Kerry Rucker, a business and investment consultant. Rucker mentioned as a possibility the program that Defendants were offering through C4 Worldwide for the purchase of Collateralized Mortgage Obligations ("CMOs"). Witt and Rucker began researching C4 Worldwide and its officers and directors, including the Defendants named herein (Affidavit of Jeffrey Cain ("Cain Aff.") ¶4; (Witt Depo (Ex. "4") at 10:10-11:2).

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Heli-Ops International, LLC was registered on July 24, 2009 in Oregon, but 3. maintains its principal place of business at Minden Airport in Douglas County, Nevada, and more specifically, 101 Wass Way, Minden Nevada, 89423 (Cain Aff. ¶3). It was formed for the sole purpose of raising capital for the prospective purchase of Carson Helicopters and to raise capital for the Cains' other aviation related businesses which operate from the same location at the Minden Airport.
 - Jeff Cain is the managing member of Heli Ops International, LLC (Cain Aff. ¶3). 4.
- Defendants Richard Price and Mickey Shackelford joined C4 Worldwide in 2006. 5. At that time, C4 was not incorporated (Baker Depo (Ex. "1") at 21:3-9 and 25:3-4; Price Depo (Ex. "2") at 21:24-22:12).
- In 2009, shortly before the transaction with the Cains, C4's management team 6. (comprised of Richard Price, Mickey Shackelford, DR Rawson, and Joe Baker) elected to incorporate in Nevada. Richard Price's stated reason for choosing Nevada was to take advantage of "friendly tax laws." (Price Depo (Ex. "2") at 45:22-23; Articles of Incorporation, Ex. "12").
- C4 was never capitalized (Ex. "11," Response to Request for Production of 7. Documents, response no. 18).
 - C4 maintained a resident agent in Henderson, Nevada (Exs. "12" and "13"). 8.
- Joe Baker, Richard Price, and Mickey Shackelford, along with DR Rawson, were 9. the original four (4) directors of C4 Worldwide (Baker Depo Ex. "1" at 27:14-19). Although DR Rawson held the majority of C4 stock, Baker, Price, and Shackelford formed 75% of the management team and held the corresponding 75% of the voting power on the board of directors. Consequently, they exercised more control over C4 than did DR Rawson, who was never a constitutional officer.
 - Baker and Price are listed on the annual lists of officers and directors (Ex. "13"). 10.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

11	Richard Price drafted the C4 Bylaws (Price Depo at 21:17-23). He became the	1e
secretary/	easurer and chief financial officer (CFO). In that capacity, he kept the minutes of the	ıe
annual m	tings (which have not been provided), handled the banking, and filed the tax return	ıs
(Price De	at 23:15-22, 24:2-12).	

- Mickey Shackelford is a CPA and identified as the chairman of the audit committee 12. on C4's website (Ex. "5"). Richard Price describes Shackelford as "an expert in the area of income tax." (Price Depo at 16:19-23). Joe Baker considers him to be C4's tax advisor (Baker Depo at 38:11-13). Mickey Shackelford prepared the IRS application to qualify C4 as a 501(c)(3) tax exempt corporation. That application was never filed (Shackelford Depo at 16:10-17:20). Dan Witt was the Cain's CPA and advising the Cains on this investment. Mr. Witt was encouraged to have Mickey Shackelford, a CPA, as part of C4's management team (Witt Depo (Ex. "4") at 22:7-25; 50:21-52:19). Unfortunately, there was no audit committee.
- The CMO program was discussed multiple times by the board of directors 13. (Shackelford Depo at 26:7-9), as well as Real Estate Obligation (REO) investments (Baker Depo at 32:11-18; Price Depo at 25:13-17). Baker, Price, and Shackelford also knew that C4 was looking for investors.
- The Cains enlisted the services of Rucker to research C4, the individual 14. Defendants, and the CMO program they offered (Cain Aff. ¶¶4-7).
- Mr. Witt and Mr. Rucker began researching C4 Worldwide and its officers and 15. directors, including the Defendants named herein (Cain Aff. ¶5).
- Mr. Witt and Mr. Rucker forwarded some information to the Cains. The Cains also 16. reviewed the information on C4's website. This information included biographical information of all of the named Defendants, which portray them as leaders in industry and finance (Ex. "5"), and the "CMO Leverage-Up" memo, which claims that C4 has already made CMO investments and

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

///

that a \$1,000,000 investment in its CMO program will return \$20,000,000 (Ex. "6"). The CMOs would also return an interest "dividend" that would generate a substantial monthly return.

- Joe Baker, Richard Price, and Mickey Shackelford all reviewed C4's website 17. (Baker Depo at 47:7-53:7; Price Depo at 24:13-25; Shackelford Depo at 24:15-20). C4's website advertised the credentials of the management team and provided false and misleading information about the CMO program that C4 was offering (See Meet the Management Team Ex. "5"; Leverage Up Memo Ex. "6").1
- Mr. Witt and Mr. Rucker also personally met with DR Rawson ("Rawson") in 18. November 2009. John Hayner was also present, who represented himself as an attorney, even though it now turns out he is not admitted to practice law (Witt Depo at 12:1-14-11).

C4's website was disabled after this lawsuit was filed. This Court will have to address the effect of spoliation of evidence. It is settled in Nevada that there is "a permissible inference that missing evidence would be adverse [applies] when evidence is negligently lost or destroyed." Bass-Davis v. Davis, 134 P.3d 103, 105, 122 Nev. Adv. Rep. 39 (2006). Until the recent Nevada Supreme Court case of Bass-Davis, Nevada law imposed a rebuttable presumption under NRS 47.250(3) that evidence not produced due to its destruction would be adverse to the nonproducing party. However, the Bass-Davis Court stated that:

[T]he rebuttable presumption in NRS 47.250(3) applies only when evidence is willfully suppressed, it should not be applied when evidence is negligently lost or destroyed, without the intent to harm another party. Instead, an inference should be permitted. Bass-Davis, 134 P.3d at 107.

The Bass-Davis Court also gave a fairly lengthy discussion on the practical difference between an "inference" and a "rebuttable presumption."

Unlike a rebuttable presumption, an inference has been defined as "[a] logical and reasonable conclusion of a fact not presented by direct evidence but which, by process of logic and reason, a trier of fact may conclude exists from the established Although an inference may give rise to a rebuttable presumption in appropriate cases, an inference simply allows the trier of fact to determine, based on other evidence, that a fact exists. Bass-Davis, 134 P.3d at 107.

When the Court employs a rebuttable presumption, the burden shifts to the spoliating party to rebut the presumption by showing that the evidence destroyed was not unfavorable. Hyatt v. FTB, 130 Nev.Adv.Op. 71 (2014) (citing Bass v. Davis at 447-48, 106-07).

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

19.	Based on the information provided to and received by Witt and Rucker, the Cain
continued to it	nvestigate C4's CMO program (Cain Aff. ¶10).

- Witt and Rucker would not have approved the investment in C4's CMO program 20. and the Cains would not have made the investment if DR Rawson had been promoting the program alone (Witt Depo. 25:2-27:18; Cain Aff. 98). For Mr. Witt, the involvement and capability of Baker, Price, and Shackelford "went a long ways to promoting this deal and the corporation in general." (Witt Depo at 52:3-5).
- C4 and the individuals involved reinforced the point that C4 was comprised of 21. individuals who were very successful, respected, and established in their various industries, that they were experienced in the type of financial investments which they were promoting, and that they were actively engaged. These representations were false, as the Defendants had no experience in the investments they were marketing. (See Answer to Interrogatory No. 10, Ex. "14").
- The Cains carefully reviewed the biographical information before proceeding with 22. the investment. They were very impressed with those resumes and the information provided about the individual Defendants and that was a strong factor in their decision to proceed (Cain Aff. ¶10).
- Based on the Inducements and Representations, on November 29, 2009, Heli Ops 23. entered into a Joint Venture Agreement ("JVA") and Promissory Note (the "Note") with C4, whereby Heli Ops would loan C4 \$1,000,000 (the "Heli Ops Loan Proceeds") (Ex. "7").
- Jeffrey Cain executed the JVA on behalf of the Plaintiffs. Rawson executed the 24. JVA for C4.
- Richard Price and Mickey Shackelford were aware of the JVA with the Cains on 25. November 29, 2009 before it was signed (Price Depo at 27:16-28:7; Shackelford Depo at 28:8-12; email Ex. "15"). Richard Price received the JVA on November 29, 2009 and requested some

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

changes which were incorporated into the document (Price Depo at 27:16-24; 28:10-14; Ex. "15").

- The JVA includes a corporate resolution as Exhibit "B" with Richard Price's 26. signature which expressly authorizes the JVA (Price Depo at 28:8-14; JVA Ex. "7"). Baker, Price, and Shackelford all testified that the JVA was not authorized by the C4 board of directors and that the corporate resolution attached to the JVA is false (Baker Depo at 78:22-79:3; Price Depo at 28:10-16; Shackelford Depo at 32:7-33:19).
- Baker, Price, and Shackelford spoke among themselves, but ultimately did nothing 27. about the false resolution (Baker Depo at 79:13-81:12; Price Depo at 44:1-45:16; Shackelford Depo at 46:4-47:3). Rather, Richard Price personally spoke with Jeff Cain before HeliOps funded the \$1,000,000 loan (Price Depo at 25:18-26:2; Cain Aff. at ¶16). Richard Price established a rapport with Jeff Cain by telling Mr. Cain that he was in the oil business, which was also one of Jeff Cain's business pursuits (Price Depo at 26:23-27:1; Cain Aff. at ¶16). In that same conversation, Richard Price provided Jeff Cain the banking information to make the wire transfer (Price Depo at 29:6-10; Cain Aff. at ¶16) and instructed the banking officer to set up the account as a joint account for Jeff Cain (Price Depo at 47:6-16; Cain Aff. at ¶16; emails Ex. "16").
- The Cains funded the \$1,000,000 loan the next day, on November 30, 2009 28. (Baker Depo at 77:21-78:21; Depo. Ex. 4B, attached hereto as Ex. "20"). Jeff Cain went to a Wells Fargo Branch bank in Carson City, Nevada, to execute the wire transfer instructions (Cain Aff. at ¶15; Ex. "17").
- The JVA specifies that the funds are to be used exclusively for the purchase of 29. CMOs (Baker Depo at 78:6-21; JVA Ex. "7" Par. 1.01). Despite the foregoing, Richard Price proceeded to execute \$359,000.01 of wire transfers and withdrawals the very next day,

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

December 1, 2009 (Price Depo at 34:23-36:13; 44:1-12, Ex. "21"). These payments were made to DR Rawson, Mickey Shackelford, Jeffrey Edwards, and others (Price Depo at 66:8-69:10 and Ex. "21"). Price was aware when he executed the wire transfers that "the only funds C4 had were the loan proceeds from the Cains." (Price Depo at 31:19-32:8). Richard Price transferred \$810,277.10 out of C4's Wells Fargo bank account in December 2009, alone (Ex. "21"). Joe Baker admitted that it would be a misuse of funds to use the loan proceeds for any purpose other than the purchase of CMOs (Baker Depo at 59:6-62:4). Mickey Shackelford could think of no legitimate reason for the payments (Shackelford Depo at 34:5-39:4).

- Although Richard Price eventually transferred \$1,005,000 to the brokerage account 30. to purchase CMOs, he only did so after C4 received another \$1,000,000 from a second investor, New Hope Capital (Ex. "21"; New Hope JVA, Ex. "8"). Richard Price was in direct communication with Pete Lazzari, the contact for New Hope Capital (Price Depo at 33:24-34:17).
- The HeliOps loan and New Hope Capital Loan were secured by the same CMOs 31. (HeliOps JVA, Ex. "7"; New Hope JVA, Ex. "8"). Both HeliOps and New Hope were promised the first returns from the CMO investment. Id. In this way, C4 not only breached the JVA with the Cains, but created conflicting obligations that rendered the subsequent Settlement Agreement illusory (Ex. "18"). C4's obligations to New Hope prevented C4 from making the payment promised in the Settlement Agreement and/or surrendering the CMOs to the Cains.
- The CMOs generated interest payments. Richard Price also had the interest 32. payments "swept" into C4's Bank of America bank account and paid the dividends through a series of wire transfers to the C4 members and their cohorts (Price Depo at 37:8-22).
- The Cains never knew about these diversions until they reviewed bank statements 33. provided by C4 in this case that the Defendants used Heli Ops' money to pay themselves or to make loans to themselves (Exs. "21," Cain Aff. ¶18). The Cains never approved those payments

(Cain Aff. ¶18).

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- C4 defaulted on its obligations under the terms of the JVA and Note and failed to 34. pay the \$20,000,000 due on December 31, 2009, or to refund any portion of the loan.
- Pursuant to the terms of the February 25, 2010 Settlement Agreement and Release 35. of All Claims ("Settlement Agreement"), C4 acknowledged liability to the Cains and agreed to pay the \$20,000,000 plus accumulated interest at nine percent (9%) per annum from December 31, 2009, no later than ninety (90) days from February 25, 2010 (the "Settlement Agreement Payment"). As security for the payment, C4 agreed to assign to the Cains an additional forty-nine percent (49%) interest in the CMO joint securities account created pursuant to the JVA no later than March 4, 2010, with certain reassignments after the Cains received payment (Ex. "18").
- Jeffrey Cain executed the Settlement Agreement on behalf of the Plaintiffs. 36. DR Rawson executed the Settlement Agreement for the Defendants.
- The Settlement Agreement contains a venue selection clause in favor of Douglas 37. County, Nevada.
 - The Defendants knew about the Settlement Agreement (Ex. "19"). 38.
- At the time the Settlement Agreement was executed the Defendants knew that C4 39. was an unfunded shell corporation, which had no ability to repay its debts, and that it could not transfer an additional forty-nine percent (49%) in the CMOs to the Cains because it had already transferred that interest to New Hope.
- The Cains complied with the terms of the Settlement Agreement. C4 and its 40. Officers/Directors failed to pay the Settlement Agreement Payment.
- The Defendants continued to report on their efforts to securitize the CMOs to 41. generate funds. These communications are too voluminous to append to a brief, but see for

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

example Exs. "22" and "23."

- Baker, Richard Price, including Defendants, of the 42. That all Mickey Shackelford, and Jeffrey Edwards, were parties to the communications about the various efforts to pay off the Cains and to ensure them that they were a top priority (See for example Ex. "22" ("There will be a board of directors meeting next Tuesday . . . "). All of the Defendants were parties to the phone conferences about these CMOs (Cain Aff. ¶27).
- On June 24, 2010, C4 informed the Cains that it could pay \$6,125,000 (Ex. "24"). 43. This did not happen.
- Following various failed efforts to sell or otherwise monetize the CMOs, on 44. October 18, 2010, C4 informed the Cains that it wanted to work through a new trader, Henry T. Hammond, Jr. ("Hammond"). C4 further informed the Cains that it needed the CMOs transferred from the EKN/Legent Account to an account with Penson Financial Services ("Penson") (Ex. "25").
- Jeffrey Cain signed a new account application for C4 to open an account with 45. Penson (the "Penson Account"). The forms Jeffrey Cain signed and returned confirm that Heli Ops owned the CMOs and that Jeffrey Cain was the secondary, forty-nine percent (49%), account owner of the Penson Account (Ex. "26"). This was false and did not identify New Hope's interest in the CMOs.
- The C4 Officers/Directors approved the resolutions to move the CMOs and open 46. the Penson Account to allow trading (Ex. "27"). Richard Price signed the resolution to allow trading (Ex. "28").
- On October 28, 2010, Rawson, acting with authority from the Other C4 47. Officers/Directors, instructed Penson to transfer the CMOs to Golden Summit (Ex. "29"). Rawson did so without the Cains' consent and despite the previous agreement(s) to transfer C4's

interest to Heli-Ops.

88. Baker, Price, and Shackelford openly and candidly admit that they did nothing to ensure that C4 complied with the JVA and fulfilled its fiduciary obligation to the Cains (Baker Depo 79:4-23 and 84:24-85:12; Price Depo 46:8-25; Shackelford Depo 46:24-47:3). Likewise, they were unable to provide a coherent explanation of how the investment was to work. They assert that the obligations created by the JVA are DR Rawson's, alone, because he prepared the JVA. This theory of the case ignores the facts recited above (as well as hundreds of emails that will be presented at trial) and is erroneous as a matter of law. The absence of a coherent explanation and the chronology set forth above indicates that the Defendants intended at least a two-tiered Ponzi scheme, where they would use the Cains' money for their personal use and use the New Hope Capital loan for the investment – and hope it all paid off. Liability and damages will be issues for the jury to determine.

49. The Cains also incorporate herein their August 31, 2012 Statement of Facts and all of the exhibits and affidavjts submitted therewith.

Dated this ______day of October 2015.

By:

MICHAEL L. MATUSKA

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

· Consequent	1		LIST OF EXHIBITS
And the second second	2	1	Baker Depo
14-Cultural Cultural	3	2.	Price Dépo
	4	3.	Shackelford Depo
realization personn	5 6	4,	Witt Depo
	7	5.	Meet the Management Team
P	8	6.	Leverage Up
Salaries College Colle	9	7.	HeliOps JVA
,	10	8.	New Hope JVA
55, LTĬ 16A 89703	11	9.	Settlement Agreement
DFFICI S. SUFFE EVADA. 2313	12	10.	EKN/Legent account statement December, 2009
LAW OFF A DRIVE, SU CITY, NEVA 775) 392-2313	13 14	11.	C4 Response to Request for Production of Documents
WATUSKALAW OFFICES, LTD. 937MICA DRIVE, SUITE 16A CARSON CITY, NEVADA. 89703 (775) 392-2313	15	12.	C4 Articles of Incorporation
INIA 2 2	16	13.	C4 Annual List of Officers and Directors
P. Control of the Con	17	14,	C4 Answer to Interrogatories
20	18	15.	November 29, 2009 emails
Topoliticalism States (S	19	16.	Emails regarding new bank account
	20 21	17.	Jeff Cain Wire Transfer instruction November 30, 2009
1	22	18.	Settlement Agreement
aa Pilmadiliha s ^{ala} s	23	19.	Emails regarding Agreement
gi, , gyptaddelama	24	20.	WFB Statement November, 2009
j h	25	21.	WFB Statement December, 2009
e la republica de la republica	26	22.	Emails regarding securitization
a dimeas de propries de la companya	27	23.	Emails regarding securitization
]	28		

Separation of the separation o	
, alles in the property of The s	1 2 3 4
	2
e All Add governor to	3
	4
i TayAda and SOGA	5
providing of details in the control of the control	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	7
Topological desirability in a second of the	8
and Carlo and Ca	10
LTD	11
TCES TTE 10 VDA 89	12
LAW OFFICA DRIVE, SUT	13
CA DR (CTT)	14
TOSK 937 MI SARSON	
MATUSKA LAW OFFICES, LTD. 937 MICA DRIVE, SUITE 16A CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89703 (775) 392-2313	15
Σ	15 16
	15
Σ	15 16 17
W programman probabilities	15 16 17 18
	15 16 17 18 19
W programment productions of the state of th	15 16 17 18 19 20
W commission of	15 16 17 18 19 20 21
W commission of	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
W commission of	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

24.	Emails regarding paying off the Cains
25.	October 10, 2010 emails regarding transfer to Penson

- 26. Penson forms
- 27. Resolution allowing transfer to Penson
- 28. Resolution allowing Penson trading
- 29. Transfer instruction to Golden Summit

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that I am an employee of Matuska Law Offices, Ltd., and that on the day of October 2015, I served a true and correct copy of the preceding document entitled STATEMENT OF UNDISPUTED MATEIAL FACTS as follows:

Richard A. Oshinski, Esq. Mark Forsberg, Esq. Scarpello & Huss, Ltd. 600 East William Street, Suite 300 Carson City NV 89701	Michael J. McLaughlin, Esq. Feldman McLaughlin Thiel, LLP 178 U.S. Highway 50, Suite B P.O. Box 1309 Zephyr Cove NV 89448
Attorney for Defendants Richard Price and Mickey Shackelford	Attorneys for Defendant Jeffrey Edwards

[X] BY U.S. MAIL: I deposited for mailing in the United States mail, with postage fully prepaid, an envelope containing the above-identified document(s) at Carson City, Nevada, in the ordinary course of business.

| BY EMAIL ONLY:

[] BY PERSONAL SERVICE: I personally delivered the above-identified document(s) by hand delivery to the office(s) of the person(s) named above.

BY FACSIMILE:

] BY FEDERAL EXPRESS ONE-DAY DELIVERY.

] BY MESSENGER SERVICE: I delivered the above-identified document(s) to Reno-Carson Messenger Service for delivery.

Doors - writerod

EXHIBIT 1

```
Case No. 11-CV-0296
     Dept. No. Il
 3
        IN THE NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
 6
                     IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF DOUGLAS
7
                                   -000-
 8
      PEGGY CAIN, an individual,
10
      et al.,
                    Plaintiffs,
11
      vs.
      DR RAWSON, an individual,
12
      et al.,
                    Defendants.
13
14
15
                               DEPOSITION OF
16
                                 JOE BAKER
17
                              August 10, 2015
18
                            Carson City, Nevada
19.
20
21
22
23
     JOB NO. 258103
24
     REPORTED BY: DEBORAH MIDDLETON GRECO, CCR #113, RDR, CRR
25
```

Γ		Page 21
1	Q	Okay.
2	A	I just can't remember.
3	Q	How did you become involved with C4?
4_	A	Got a call from DR Rawson asking if I would want to be
5	involved	with a company that was going to try to raise money to
6	do what h	e termed as humanitarian projects.
7	Q	When was that?
8	A	Probably in 2005, 2006. No. 2006, I guess. I don't
9	know.	
10	Q	Okay. Had you met DR Rawson before?
11	A	I had.
12	Q	Where did you meet him?
13		Let me ask when how you first met DR Rawson?
14	A	Satellite company in Houston. I was down there for a
15	few days,	and one day he showed up at the door, because one of
16	my guys h	ad apparently talked with him for some reason, and he
17	was aware	of my efforts on the auto dialer.
18	Q	Okay. What time frame was it when DR showed up at the
19	satellite	company in Houston?
20	A	It was sometime in 1996.
21	Q	Had you ever heard of DR Rawson before that?
22	Α	No.
23	Q	Okay. And you said he showed up. What do you mean?
24		was he just asking questions of the company, or did he
25	ask for y	ou specifically?

		Page 25
1	Q	For C4?
2	A	Yes.
3	Q	And how did you respond to that?
4	<u> </u>	I directed him toward Richard Price.
5	Q	I take it you knew Richard Price then?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Well, had you learned anything more about DR Rawson's
8	backgrou	nd by 2006?
9	A	No.
10	Q	Well, it sounds like he is not a CPA or doesn't have a
11	backgrou	nd in accounting; is that fair?
12		MR. JOHNSON: Objection. That presumes Mr. Baker has
13	knowledge	e of Mr. Rawson's entire work experience.
14	BY MR. MA	ATUSKA:
1.5	Q	It doesn't assume that.
16		I mean, if he was asking someone else to do the
17	accountin	g, that suggests he doesn't have accounting background,
18	doesn't	t?
19	A	I don't agree with that. I don't know. Say it's more
20	like he d	lidn't have time.
21	Q	Okay. Did he tell you what projects he was busy with?
22	A	At that time?
23	Q	Yes.
24	A	I don't remember.
25	Q	So far we have the initial came by the satellite
i		

-		37
1	А	Sometime in 2006.
2	Q	Okay. What did you tell him then?
3	A	I told him I would.
4	Q	Okay. Well, how did it develop that you became a
5	board mem	ber, and even the president?
6	À	Two different questions. He decided in 2006 to set up
7	a board.	There hadn't previously been one.
8	Q.	Is this even is this after the time that he asked
9	you to be	an advisor?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Okay. All right. And what did he, what did you
12	discuss w	ith him about the board for C4?
1,3	Ä	I don't recall.
14	Q	Well, were you one of the initial board members?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	And who were the others?
17	А	I guess it was myself, of course, he was, and Richard
18	Price, an	d I don't recall if Mickey Shackelford was one of the
1 <u>9</u>	initial o	nes or not.
20	Q	Okay. Was there ever a board meeting?
21	A	Yeah, it's required once a year.
22	<u> </u>	all right. So did you have an initial meeting in
23	2006?	
24	À	Don't recall.
25 _	Q	Have you actually attended a board of directors

1	Page 28
2	named the state of
	A Yes.
3	Q When?
4	A I'd have to go I don't remember. They were
-5	telephonic.
6	Q Were there annual meetings for C4 Worldwide?
7	A There were.
8	Q Did anyone keep minutes?
9	A I believe so.
10 ,	Q Okay. Do you know who kept the minutes?
11	A Richard was the secretary.
12	Q Did he keep minutes?
13	A I believe he did.
14	Q Do you understand that it's customary, maybe required,
15	I don't know, for at one meeting to review and approve the
16	minutes from the previous meeting?
17	Are you aware of that practice?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Okay. Did that happen at C4?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Okay. So that would indicate there were actually
22	minutes of meetings for C4, right?
23	A Yes.
24	Q All right. I just want to be clear.
25	so one of the things that you would do at these

	Page 32
1	MR. JOHNSON: I wish I had thought of it first.
2	BY MR. MATUSKA:
3	Q What was being projected?
4	A What was being projected was the amounts of revenues
5	that it would take to cover certain projects.
6	Q Okay. Well, those sound like project costs, but those
7	weren't projections of revenue, then, were they?
8	A Well, you have to have the revenue to cover the cost.
9	Q I understand that. And C4 never had revenue, right?
10	A I told you, they were what-ifs.
11	Q What scenarios was C4 looking at to generate revenue?
12	A Well
13	MR. FORSBERG: Again, I'm going to object about who is
14	meant by C4?
15	So I think it's a vague question.
16	MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.
17	THE WITNESS: There was an effort back in, I think it
18	started in 2009, to acquire some REOs.
19	BY MR. MATUSKA:
20	Q And was that expected to generate the revenue or hope
21	to generate the revenue?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Okay. I just want to be clear:
24	C4 never had any revenue that you are aware of; is
25	that correct?
\	

		Page 38
1	A	I do not recall now.
2	Q	Okay. Was that before or after the joint venture
3	agreemen	t?
4	A	Long before.
5	Q	Okay.
6		MR. FORSBERG: Can I ask for a clarification?
7		Long before what? I didn't get the question.
8	BY MR. M	ATUSKA:
9	Q	Long before the joint venture agreement for the CMO
10	investme	at.
11	Circles and the contract of th	What was Mickey Shackelford's role with C4?
12		Let's turn the phones off, guys, please.
13	А	I would classify it as a tax advisor.
14	Q	Do you know if taxes were ever filed?
15		Or excuse me. General tax returns were ever filed for
16	CAP	
17	Α	No, I do not.
18	Q	Pardon?
19	A	I don't.
20	Q	Okay, Was Mickey Shackelford also a member of the
21	board?	
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	Do you know if he had a share interest?
24	Ą	Do not.
25	Q	Do you know if DR had any experience in oil drilling

	Page 47
1	sure if his wife was an authorized signature or not.
2	And Richard was an authorized signature, and I was
3	added onto the accounts to back up Richard as he is a heart
4	patient, and there became some concern as to being able to have
5	backup for him.
б	BY MR. MATUSKA:
7	Q Did C4 have a website?
8	A Yes.
9	Q When did you first see C4's website?
10	A Oh, man. I don't recall that.
11	Q Did you actually look at it at some point?
12	A Actually looked at it at some point when I got a phone
13 _	call from a guy that I had known for a long time.
14	Q Who is that?
15	A His name was Guy Fielder.
16	Q And what happened with Guy Fielder that made you look
17	at the website?
18	A He had apparently, for some reason, gone out there and
19 _	looked at it, and he called me, and he says, there has got to be
20	something wrong here. I said, what is that?
21	And he says, this thing says that you were a founder
22	at Compaq.
23	And I said, that's not true.
24	Q Was Guy Fielder a connection from Compaq?
25	A Actually all the way back to TI.

	Page 48
1	Q Okay. What time frame was that when Guy Fielder had
2	called you to tell you that information about Compaq was wrong
3_	on the website?
4	A Geez, I don't recall.
5	Q Before this joint venture agreement with the Cains?
6	A Oh, yeah. Yeah.
7	Q Did you provide DR Rawson with any biographical
8	information for yourself to put on the website?
9	A Not in writing, no.
10	Q But you provided him with some information about your
11	background?
12	A Well, he would ask me questions.
13	Q Okay. Well, was the rest of the information on C4's
14	website correct?
15	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Vague as to time. What
16	iteration of the website?
17	THE WITNESS: I don't know what you mean by that.
18_	BY MR. MATUSKA:
19	Q What information was on C4's website?
20	MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.
21	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I can't answer the
22	question if it was correct or not. I don't know.
23	BY MR. MATUSKA:
24	Q I'm just asking for what information was on the
25	website?
	1

	Page 49
1	MR. JOHNSON: Asked and answered.
2	BY MR. MATUSKA:
3	Q What types of things were on the website?
4	A I don't recall.
5.	MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.
6	BY MR. MATUSKA:
7	Q Just the biographical information, or was there more
ġ	information than that?
9	A I think there was more than that.
10	Q Okay. Do you recall what the other information was?
11	A I do not.
12	MR. JOHNSON: Hang on a second.
13	So you are unclear as to what website, the website as
14	of what date, what page on the website, so in that sense, it's
15	vague.
16	Potentially compound.
17	Go ahead.
18.	BY MR. MATUSKA:
19	Q If he wants to tell me about different websites he
20	looked at, or different, a change of website, he can.
21	But right now he hasn't testified about any of that.
22	How many times have you looked at the website?
23	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Calls for the disclosure of
24	attorney-client privilege and work product information inasmuch
25.	as there may have been examination post litigation.

	Page 50
1	Go ahead.
2	THE WITNESS: Not more than a couple.
3	BY MR. MATUSKA:
4	Q Okay. First time you looked at it was when Guy
5	Fielder called you to say the information about your background
6	with Compaq Computers is wrong; is that correct?
7	A That's correct.
8	Q Okay. And then did you ever look at it again?
9	A I did.
10	Q When?
11	A I don't recall when.
12	Q Okay. Could you, had DR corrected the well, who
13	was in charge of the website?
14	A He was.
15_	Q Okay. And the next time you looked at it, had he
16	corrected the information about your background with Compaq
17	Computers?
18	A He corrected that part, but he screwed it up again.
19	Q What did he screw up?
20	A He put down that I was the original COO of Compaq.
21	Q So did he have to make another correction, then?
22	A Asked him to, yes.
23	Q Do you know if he did that?
24	A I believe he did.
25	Q Did you actually look at the website again to make

	Page 51
1	sure that he had made the corrections?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Okay. Other than the correction about your relation
4	with Compag Computers, had the website changed during those
5	different times you looked at it?
6	A I can't recall. I focused in on one thing.
7	Q and that was just your bio information, right?
8	A Yes.
ę	Q Okay. Do you know when the Leverage Up memo went on
10	the website?
11	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Vague. Assumes facts not in
12	evidence. Lacks foundation.
13	THE WITNESS: I do not.
14	BY MR. MATUSKA:
15	Q Do you know what the Leverage Up program was about?
16	A Vaguely.
17	Q What what's your understanding?
18	A My understanding was that there was some banking
19	programs. Some of the larger banks.
20	MR. FORSBERG: Well, I'm going to object because it
21	sounds like hearsay to me, but I don't know, because of the way
22	the question was asked, whether it is or not.
23:	BY MR. MATUSKA:
24	Q Go on.
25	A Where was 1?

	Page 52
1	Q You were describing your understanding of what the
2	Leverage Up program was about.
3	and all you said so far was there was banking programs
4	with larger banks.
5	A That was, in essence, soliciting of, let's say, large
6	funds for a duration of time and offering large returns.
7	Q Who did you get that explanation from?
8	A Mr. Rawson.
9	Q Who were these large banks soliciting large funds
10	from?
11	A Investors.
1.2	Q What type of investments were they? Or what type of
13	funds were they soliciting?
14	A I don't understand the question.
15	Q Well, your explanation was that banking programs with
16_	larger banks that was, in essence, soliciting large funds for a
17.	duration of time and offering large returns.
18	And I'm just trying to understand what large funds
19	were being solicited by the large banks?
20	. A Cash.
21	Q Are you guessing, or do you know that?
22	A I don't know that. But that's I can't understand
23 _	the I don't understand your question.
24	Q I'm just asking for clarification of your answer,
25	Mr. Baker.

1	Page 53 A Well, I mean, I don't know what else there would be
2	besides cash.
3	Q Okay. And this is the information you got from
4_	DR Rawson?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Did he emplain in any greater detail?
7	A Not that I recall.
8	Q And who at who at C4 had experience in the Leverage
9	Up program like you just described?
10	A I do not know.
11	Q You don't personally have experience in that kind of
12	thing?
13	A No. I'm an operations guy, man. I'm serious. I
14	don't
15	Q And you have explained to me that DR's background, as
16	far as you know, is in sales; is that correct?
17	A As far as I know, yes.
18	Q Okay. Well, was he did he have any expertise in
19	the Leverage Up program?
20	A I do not know.
21	Q Can you explain to me how it came about, then, that C4
22	was promoting a program that the directors did not have any kind
23	of expertise in?
24	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Argumentative. Assumes
25	facts not in evidence. It is vague.

		Page 54
1		Go ahead.
2		THE WITNESS: No.
3	BY MR. MA	TUSKA:
4	Q	Pardon?
5	A	No.
6	Q	When did you learn that C4 had taken on an investor?
7.	А	Are you
8		MR. FORSBERG: Objection.
9		MR. JOHNSON: Objection. It's vague. Assumes facts
10_	not in ev	idence.
11		Go ahead.
12	,	THE WITNESS: An investor?
13	BY MR. MA	TUSKA:
14	Q	Right.
15	A	As in?
16	Ω	I'm referring to the joint venture agreement here
17	that's at	issue in this case.
18	A	About 10 to 10:30 in the morning of November the 29th.
19	Q	When I asked you, you know, when you learned it had
20	taken on	investors, is there any other type of investor that
21	A	No. I was wondering where you were coming from.
22	Q	Okay.
23	Α	I thought, what is he talking about.
24	Q	Okay. Is there any other investors out there that I
25	need to b	e aware of that were involved with C4?

		Page 55
1	A	No.
2	Q	Okay.
3	A	I didn't understand why you just didn't say the joint
4_	venture a	greement.
5_	Q	Do you know what a joint venture agreement is?
6	A	Generally.
7	Q	I mean, do you understand it's a form of a partnership
8	agreement	?
9		MR. JOHNSON: Objection. That calls for a legal
10	conclusio	n. And it's vague.
11		And it lacks sufficient detail to identify or
12	character	ize the agreement.
13	BY MR. MA	TUSKA:
14	Q	And more specifically, joint venture agreements are
15	usually a	partnership agreement for one specific purpose.
16		Would you agree with that?
17		MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.
18		THE WITNESS: Not that schooled. I don't know.
19	BY MR. MA	Tuska:
20	Q	Okay. Do you understand, though, the partners owe
21	fiduciary	duties to each other?
22		MR. JOHNSON: Objection. That calls for a legal
23	conclusion	n.
24	e.	It, essentially, is an incomplete hypothetical. It's
25	vague. Ar	nd that's it.

r	Page 59
1	on the record. Please just appraciate that.
2	You never personally engaged in any conversations with
- 3	Jeff Cain or his advisors about how this investment program was
4	supposed to work?
5	A No. I didn't even, I didn't even know what a CMO was.
6	Q Okay. Did DR Rawson describe what the intended use of
7	the CMOs was? Excuse me.
8	The intended use of the million dollar loan, did ha
9	describe what the intended use of the loan was?
10_	A It was to buy CMOs.
11	Q And when did you actually see the joint venture
12	agreement?
13	A Sometime later that day.
14	Q And you understand that the joint venture agreement
15	specifies that the funds, that the loan is to be used to buy
16	CMOs, right?
17	A I believe it said a billion dollars' worth, didn't it?
18	Q A face value of a billion dollars.
19	But you understand that the joint venture agreement
20_	specifies that the loan money is to be used to buy CNOs, right?
21	MR. JOHNSON: Objection, The document speaks for
22	itself. It's out of context, and vague in that sense.
23	But go ahead,
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	///

	Page 60
1_	BY MR. MATUSKA:
2	Q And would it be a misuse of those funds for the C4
3	board of directors to use those funds for purposes other than
4	purchasing the CMOs?
5	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. It's vague. Calls for a
6	legal conclusion. Calls for a conclusion to be made by the
7	ultimate finder of fact. It's incomplete. The document speaks
8	for itself.
9	Go ahead.
10	BY MR. MATUSKA:
11_	Q Do you recall the question?
12	A No.
13	MR. MATUSKA: Can you read the question back, please?
14	Read back the prior answer and question, also.,
15	Record read by the reporter as follows:
16	*OUESTION: But you understand that the joint venture
17	agreement specifies that the loan money is to be used to buy
18	CMOs, right?
19	*THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	"OUESTION: And would it be a misuse of those funds
21	for the C4 board of directors to use those funds for purposes
22	other than purchasing the CMOs."
23_	BY MR. MATUSKA:
24	Q That's the question that's pending, please.
25	MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.
	i de la companya de

	Page 61
1	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
2_	BY MR. MATUSKA:
3	Q What are you unsure of?
4	A Well, I mean, as far as I know, the money was used to
5	buy a billion dollars' worth of CMOs.
6	Q Do you know if those, if the loan proceeds were used
7	for any purpose other than purchasing the CMOS?
8	A I think that, that Mr. Rawson was able to buy a
9	billion dollars' worth of CMOs for something less than a million
10	dollars.
11	6 Do Aon know pos mrop Jess.
12	A I do not recall.
13	Q Well, where did Mr. Rawson get the money to pay
14	himself over \$300,000?
15	A My understanding is that
16	MR, FORSBERG: I'm going to object as lacking
17	foundation. Sounds like it might be hearsay.
18	I just think it's a question that needs to be
19	rephrased.
20	MR. JOHNSON: I'm going to object, too. Join in those
21_	objections.
22	Further, it's vague inasmuch as I'm not sure what
23_	\$300,000 is being referred to.
24	Go ahead.
25	THE WITNESS: It's my understanding that the joint
l	

1_	Page 62 venture agreement said that C4 would own 51 percent of the CMOs.		
2	And it's also my understanding that Mr. Rawson had		
3	made a deal to sell all but two percent of that 51 percent to		
4	another company.		
5	BY MR. MATUSKA:		
6	Q When did you learn about that second deal?		
7	A Vaguely probably, I want to say, second or third week		
8	in December.		
9	Q What was the do you know if this loan from Heli Ops		
10	was secured?		
11	A I do not.		
12	Q Okay. Do you know if the loan from the second		
13	investor was secured?		
14	A I do not.		
15	Q Did C4 have anything that it could offer as security		
16	for those loans?		
17	A Not that I'm aware of, but I wasn't involved in the, I		
18	don't know what went on in the transactions.		
19	MR. MATUSKA: Get that marked next in order, please.		
20	(Exhibit 12 marked for identification)		
21	BY MR. MATUSKA:		
22	Q Mr. Baker, I'm handing you what's just been marked as		
23	Exhibit Number 12, a document in the Wells Fargo Expanded		
24	Services Package statement for account number ending 2177,		
25	December 2009 statement.		

<u> </u>		You don't have to read it all now. If for some reason	
1			
2	you think	there is an error with it, you can send us a better	
3	copy late		
4	A	It's not a fully executed copy. I have never, you	
5	know		
6	Q	This one is. The fax is. See?	
7	A	All right.	
8	Q	The fax is a little hard to read, so I gave you a	
9	cleaner c	opy at the end.	
10	A	Okay.	
11	Q	If you think there is any defects with that version of	
12	the agree	ment, you can provide us with what you think is a full	
13	agreement	later, okay?	
14	A	Okay.	
15	Q	But did you have a chance at least to flip through	
16	this?		
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	So as far as you can tell today, that's a copy that	
19	Rawson se	nd you on November 29th?	
20	A	It appears to be.	
21	Q	Now have you look at Exhibit B. You have it open	
22			
23		Do you see Exhibit B to the agreement?	
24	A	Yes, yes, yes.	
25	Q	What's Exhibit B?	
<i></i>			

ľ		Page 78
	1	A It says, certificate of corporate resolution.
	2	Q Okay. And do you have any reason to doubt that that
	3	was Exhibit B to the agreement that DR Rawson sent you on
	4	November 29th?
	5	A No, I do not.
	6	Q Okay. Can you read that for us, please? Just going
	7	to ask you to read the first two paragraphs into the record.
	8	A Richard Price, secretary of C4 Worldwide, Inc., do
	9	hereby certify at a duly constituted meeting of the directors of
	10	the corporation held by telephonic and electronic communication
\prod	11	on 11/29, and it was upon a motion duly made and seconded, that
	12	the board of directors of C4 Worldwide, Inc., unanimously
	13	adopted the following resolution:
	14	Resolved that CEO, Mr. DR Rawson shall be authorized
	15	to secure a loan amount of one million dollars U.S. from
	16	Heli Ops, LLC.
	17	The documentation of which shall be a joint venture
	18	agreement, and the purpose of which is to purchase CMOs that can
	19	be internationally leveraged to provide a return stated in the
	20	joint venture agreement dated November 29th, 2009, between the
	21	two parties.
İ	22	Q That's fine. And thank you for reading that for us.
	23	You understand that that resolution is representing
	24	that this joint venture agreement was unanimously approved by
	25	the board of directors?
ì		

	Page 79
1	A I understand what it says.
2	Q Is that false?
3	A Yes.
4_	Q Okay. Why didn't you inform the Cains or their
5	advisors that this resolution was false, and that the joint
6	venture agreement had not been adopted by the board of
7	directors?
8	A I was not dealing with the Cains.
9	Q Well, C4 was, right?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And you were a director of C4 at this time, correct?
12	A Mr. Rawson was dealing with the Cains.
13_	Q I understand that. I'm asking a little different
14	question, though.
15	Why didn't you think that you had any duty to set the
16	record straight before this went further?
17	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. It calls for a legal
18_	conclusion, a legal opinion, and presents a vague and incomplete
19	hypothetical.
20	Go ahead.
21	THE WITNESS: I had never had, never had any
22	communication with the Cains, and, you know, I felt no
23	obligation to call them about that.
24	BY MR. MATUSKA:
25	Q Okay. You explained to me that the joint venture
1	

		Page 80
1	agresment	was executed on November 29th, 2009, correct?
2	A	Yeah, I believe that's correct.
3	Q	And that's the date that Rawson called you about the
4	joint ven	ture agreement, correct?
5	A	Correct.
6	Q	And the date that he also sent you a copy of the joint
7	venture a	greement, correct?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	Okay. Do you recall what we reviewed in the exhibits
10	about whe	n the loan actually funded?
11	A	The next day.
12	Q	The next day.
13		So there was time to tell the Cains that this was not
14	approved,	right?
15	L	MR. JOHNSON: Objection.
16	BY MR. MA	TUSKA:
17	Q	Isn't that right?
18	ham in the second of the seco	MR. JOHNSON: Hold on.
19	\$p-ween-name	MR. MATUSKA: Can we turn the phone off, please?
20	, forest	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. It's vague. Assumes facts
21_	not in ev	idence. Lacks foundation.
22	*******	Go ahead.
23,	BY MR. MA	TUSKA:
24	Q	So there was time to tell the Cains that this was not
25_	approved l	by the board of directors, right?
Marion.	2,700	···

		Page 81
1	Ampaire	MR. JOHNSON: Same objection.
2		THE WITNESS: You know, I can't say that, and the
3	reason I	can't say that is because I'm not sure that I, that it
4	was not	later in the night before I read the thing.
5_	BY MR, M	ATUSKA:
6	Q	At any rate, Mr. Baker, where the record stands now is
7	that you	knew that this joint venture agreement was not approved
8	by the b	pard of directors, and you did nothing about it.
9		That's correct, right?
10		MR. JOHNSON: Objection. That misstates his
11	testimon	y.
12		THE WITNESS: What would you have me do?
13	BY MR, M	ATUSKA:
1.4	Q	How many members were on the board of directors at the
15	time?	
16	A	I guess four.
17	Q	And each member gets one vote?
18	Α ·	Yes.
19	Q	Okay.
20	A	Keep going.
21	Q	It's pretty obvious to me
22	A	It's not obvious to you.
23	Õ	that I don't need to go further.
24		MR. JOHNSON: Wait for a question.
25	111	
}		

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Page 84
1	A	Usually about status of funding.
2	Q	Was the joint venture agreement or the CMOs ever
3	discussed	in those updates?
4	A	CMOs were, yeah.
5	Q	Okay. How many times were the CMOs discussed in these
6	updates?	
7	A	Oh, geez, I can't remember that.
8	Q	Many times?
9	A	I can't tell you. I can't remember.
10	Q	More than five?
11	A	Oh, yeah.
12	Q	More than ten?
13	A	Over the course of a year, yeah, I assume. Yeah.
14	Q	Talking about that time period after the loan was
15	made?	
16	A	Yes.
17	Q	Okay. How many calls I mean, was how frequently
18	would you	get updates on it?
19	A	Well, I mean, there was always the email updates that
20	everybody	was getting, including the Cains.
21	Q	Okay.
22	A	And then, you know, I would say anywhere from once a
23	week to or	nce a month.
24	Q	Well, okay. I believe you already answered the
25	question,	though, but even during this time period when you were

	Page 85
1	getting email updates, did you ever inform the Cains that you
2_	weren't part of the deal?
3	And that you didn't want to be part of the deal?
4	A No.
5	Q Why not?
6	A I don't think that's my responsibility.
7	Q Okay. And that's based on your prior testimony that
8	since DR set this up, you think you are satisfied just to let
9	him follow through for better or worse?
10	A There was nothing that any of us could have done.
11	Q Did you ever try to do anything?
12	A No.
13	MR. MATUSKA: Okay. No further questions. Thank you.
14	(Proceedings concluded at 11:37 a.m.)
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

EXHIBIT 2

IN THE NINTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF DOUGLAS

-000-

PEGGY CAIN, an individual; JEFFREY CAIN, an individual; and HELI OPS INTERNATIONAL, LLC, an Oregon limited liability company,

Plaintiffs,

Case No. 11-CV-0296

vs.

Dept. No. II

DR RAWSON, an individual; C4 WORLDWIDE, INC., a Nevada corporation; RICHARD PRICE, an individual; JOE BAKER, an individual; MICKEY SHACKELFORD, an individual; MICHAEL K. KAVANAGH, an individual; JEFFREY EDWARDS, an individual, et al.,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF

RICHARD PRICE

Tuesday, August 11, 2015

Carson City, Nevada

Reported by: Lesley A. Clarkson, CCR #182

Job No. 258106-B

Page 5

going to repeat them anyway.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The first one is very important, because we are doing it now. We have to be careful not to talk over each other.

Please allow me to finish my questions, and I have to allow you to finish your answers. It just happens that sometimes some of the casual speech patterns we have don't record well in the deposition transcript. So we have to be a little extra careful in the deposition room to make sure that we don't talk over each other so that the court reporter can make a clear transcript.

Do you understand that?

- A Yes.
- Q And along with that, nods of the head or shakes of the head or uh-huhs or nods don't really record very well. So we need to make sure that we give audible answers, yes or no answers when called for. Do you understand that?

A Yes.

MR. FORSBERG: Try to wait.

MR. MATUSKA: Easier said that done sometimes. Even when I repeat the instructions.

MR. FORSBERG: Yes.

BY MR. MATUSKA:

- Q Mr. Price, what's your current address?
- A 13115 Amarillo Avenue.
 - Q Is that in Austin, Texas?
- A Correct.

	Page 6
1	Q How long have you lived at that address?
2	A About 15 years. No, about 17 years, I guess.
3	Q Did the C4 Wells Fargo Bank statements go to that
4	address?
5	A Yes. Pardon me. But at some point I switched to
6	electronic. So I went from paper to electronic at some point,
7	but I don't know when.
8	Q Is that before 2009 or after 2009?
9	A It could have been before 2009. I don't know. So.
10	Q I see that, well, I think that was the address
11	changed to the Henderson address at some point?
12	A Not on this bank, not on the bank account that I'm
13	familiar with for C4. It was always my address.
14	Q Mr. Price, what's the highest degree of education that
15	you have achieved?
16	A MBA.
17	Q Where did you get your MBA?
18	A University of Phoenix at Denver, on the Denver campus.
19	Q When was that?
20	A '86.
21	Q Where did you do your undergraduate studies?
22	A University of Texas at Austin.
23	Q When you say the University of Texas, do you have to
24	say Austin?
25	A There's a bunch of campuses.

Page 11

1	A Joe Baker.
2	Q How do you know Joe Baker?
3	A We were neighbors.
4	Q Are you still?
5	A No. Not as such.
6	Q How long have you known Jos Baker?
7	A Since 1969, I believe.
8	Q How long have you known Mickey Shackelford?
9	A 1965.
10	Q Bow did you get to know Mickey Shackelford?
11	A We started working at the same company in the same
12	चेत्र रा ह्मि ।
13	Q Which company was that?
14	A Texaco, Inc.
15	Q so that would have been shortly after you graduated
16	undergraduate school?
17	A Right.
18	Q How did, what did Joe Baker, how did he approach you
19	about C4? What did he tell you? What did he ask you to do with
20	C4?
21	A He didn't talk so much about C4. He just said I know
22	this fellow, who turned out to be DR Rawson, who needs some
23	financial and accounting help. Would you mind calling him and
24	talking to him about it. And I did.
25	Q Okay. What did Jos Baker tell you about DR Rawson,

Page 21

mentioned in the past tense. The money from the Cains was 1 intended to be used for, in the security tradings effort 2 associated with the trading platforms. It was to be used in that 3 respect. It wasn't for a hospital or something like that. It 4 was to be used for that purpose. 5 BY MR. MATUSKA: б Would it have been a misuse of the funds to use it for 7 any other purpose? 8 I think that's what this case is about, so I don't 9 really know that I want to answer that or how to answer that, 10 quite frankly. 11 I'm sorry. It's not a question of want. But you just 12 stated the intended purpose of the Cains', of the million dollar 13 loan proceeds. My question is would it have been a misuse of 14 those funds to use it for any other purpose? 15 Not in my opinion. Not in my opinion. A 16 Did C4 have bylaws? Q 17 Yes. A 18 Did the board of directors approve the bylaws? Q 19 I do not know. I developed them, I passed them to 20 Mr. Rawson, and that's the last I remember. He had some issue or 21 disagreement on some part of the bylaws, and as far as I know : have no record of him getting back to me. 23 Let's take a step back. I don't think we finished our 24 questions and answers about how you got hooked up with C4. I 25

Page 22

1	know you were explaining that you called DR, and he was
2	explaining that his top executives in C4 North America had
3	resigned, was looking for some talent, and you discussed the
4	talent that you guys assembled. But how did it proceed that you
5	actually assumed a position with C4?
6	A Well, when I called him to talk about it, he asked me
7	if I would come aboard and serve in some capacity in the
8	financial area. And as I recall, I probably said well, give me a
. 9	few days to think about it, and I agreed to it.
10	Q Okay. You only had that one conversation before you
11	agreed to it?
12	A One conversation, uh-huh.
13	Q Did you discuss any compensation?
14	A No.
15	Q Did you expect compensation for your activities with
16	C4?
17	A Sure. At some point, sure. I mean I couldn't afford
18	to provide a charity myself, but it was based, it was contingent
19	upon the success of the corporation and the ability to fund
20	projects and then realize a profit from some of those projects.
21	I understood that.
22	Q Well, did you expect, then, that when C4 got up and
23	going and had some revenues and projects that you would get paid
24	at that time?
25	A Yes.

Page 23

1	Q Was that discussed with DR?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Was it discussed with the other board members?
4	A Yes, as I recall. Again, it was based on the
5	contingency of success.
6	Q Was there ever a discussion of using some of the Cains'
7	loan proceeds to pay some of the salaries for the officers and
8	directors and other people that worked for C4?
9	A No.
10	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Misstates facts.
11	THE WITNESS: So do I answer that or
12	MR. FORSBERG: You already did.
13	THE WITNESS: Okay.
14	BY MR. MATUSKA:
15	Q Did C4 file annual tax returns?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Who was, did someone have to sign
18	A Yes.
19	Q as the filer?
2Ů_	A Yes.
21	Q Was that you?
22	A VESTI
23	Q Did C4 have any actual employees?
24	A No.
25	Q Did it pay any salaries?

Page 24 Not to my knowledge. Α No. 1 And C4 had bank accounts, right? 2 Right. A 3 Which accounts did it have? Q It had a Wells Fargo account, and it had a Bank of Α 5 America account. Were you the signer on those accounts? 7 I was not ever the single or sole signer. One of them. A 8 Who were the other signers? 9 Q DR Rawson, and I think his wife Margaret Rawson on one 10 A of them, but I wouldn't swear to that. And Mr. Baker was used as 11 a backup if needed. 12 Did C4 have a website? Q 13 A Yes. 14 Have you ever seen the website? 15 Q A I have. 16 When? 17 Q I have no idea. I do not know. I do not know when it A 18 I assume if it came about after I was hired, I would came about. 19 have seen it, because Mr. Rawson would have asked me to. 20 Did you ever see the memo on the Leverage-Up program? Q 21 I don't recall it. 22 A Do you recall hearing about or discussing the Q 23 Laverage-Up program with the board? 24 I do. I do recall some discussion about it. 25

Page 25

1	Q What was discussed at the C4 board level about the
2	Leverage-Up program?
3	MR. FORSBERG: I'm going to object. "At the board
4	level" is vague.
5	THE WITNESS: It was, as I recall, a program where it
6	was trying to bring a certain amount of money available or
7	together at one point in time, and then after a passage of time,
8	that money would reap a certain benefit that could be used in
9	some way to pursue other financial instruments.
10	BY MR. MATUSKA:
11	Q What was the instrument that was going to be used to
12	A I don't know. I don't remember that.
13	Q Do you recall discussing CMDs with the C4 board?
14	A I do not. Not prior to November 29. We discussed
15	REOs.
16	Q What are REOs?
17	A Real estate obligations.
18	Q Have you ever spoken with Jeff Cain?
19	A Yes. But it was in a casual way, and it was, it would
20	have been perfunctory, like where do you want me to put this. It
21	would have been administratively related. I didn't ever talk to
22	him about this deal or anything technical. It would have
23	strictly been something related to the administration on his side
24	or my side.
25	Q Was that on a phone call?
1	

Page 26

1	
1	A It was a phone call, as I recall. But I think there
2	were other people on the call, but I wouldn't swear to that.
3	Q You don't remember who the other people were?
4	A Do not.
5	Q When was the Wells Fargo Bank account set up?
6	A I'm not sure. It was, it might have been 2007 or '08,
7	actually. I don't know.
8	Q Who was the banking officer that you were dealing with?
9	Was it Brannigan?
10	A Yeah. At which time frame?
11	Q Were there different banking officers that you dealt
12	with?
13	A No. But I mean I wouldn't have dealt with anybody
14	other than somebody in that 2009 time frame, or '10. And it was
15	Brannigan.
16	Q Did you have to contact Brannigan about receiving the
17	wire transfer from the Cains?
18	A I don't recall.
19	Q Did you, in that conversation phone call you had with
20	Jeff Cain, did you discuss arrangements for the wire transfer of
21	the loan proceeds?
22	A Don't recall.
23	Q Do you remember telling Jeff Cain that you were in the
24	oil and gas business?
25	A I do. Yeah, I do. And I do remember talking about

Page 27

1	that just a little bit.
2	Q But you don't recall what was discussed about the wire
3	transfer?
4	A No, I don't. From my side, it would have been me
5	giving account numbers and that kind of thing.
6	Q Right.
7	A Yeah. I may have done that.
8	Q Do you recall Jeff Cain just saying something to the
9	effect that he just wanted to touch base or be comfortable with
10	the person who was going to receive the wire transfer?
11	A I don't remember that, no.
12	Q What did Jeff Cain say when you told him you were in
13	the oil and gas business?
14	A I don't know what his exact words were, but it
15	precipitated a casual conversation about the business.
16	Q What was your understanding of why Jeff Cain was
17	getting ready to wire funds?
18	A I didn't know he was until I saw that memo on November
19	29.
20	Q What memo are you referring to?
21	A The, or the email from DR Rawson about the JVA
22	attached. I didn't have a clue.
23	Q So he sent you the JVA on November 29?
24	A Yes.
25	Q That's the first time you had seen it?

Page 28

1	A Yes.
2	Q Had you had discussions at the board level about the
3	forthcoming joint venture agreement with the Cains?
4	A No. Not that I was a party to.
5	Q Did Rawson send you the joint venture agreement by
6	email?
7	A Yes.
8	Q Did you review the joint venture agreement?
9	A Yes.
10	Q Did you notice that there was a corporate resolution
11	attached to the joint venture agreement which represented that
12	the joint venture agreement had been approved by the unanimous
ξ.	board of directors?
.4	A I did recognize that.
.5	Q Is that accurate?
16	A Not in my opinion it's not.
.7	Q Did you tell Rawson that that wasn't correct?
.8	A I am I do not know. I really don't know. And the
.9	reason I don't recall everything is I was very upset when I saw
0	it.
1	Q Did you have the conversation with Jeff Cain about the
22	wire transfer after you got the email from DR Rawson?
3	A Not that I recall.
4	Q You had the conversation with Jeff Cain before you got
25	the email from DR Rawson?

Page 29

1	A No. Ökay
2	Q I'm just trying to piece together the sequence of
3	events, the chronology. We have talked about an email from DR
4	Rawson, with the joint venture agreement attached, right?
5	A Right.
6	Q And we talked about a phone discussion with Jeff Cain
7	about a wire transfer. I thought you told me that the first
8	notice you got about the joint venture agreement was the email
9	from DR Rawson.
10	A Uh-huh.
11	Q So was your discussion with Jeff Cain after that?
12	A I'm not sure.
13	Q Well, did you tell Jeff Cain that Rawson was acting on
14	his own for the joint venture agreement?
15	A Did not.
16	Q Why not?
17	A Why? I mean at that point I didn't feel any
18	responsibility to do that. I was more worried about our side.
19	Q What was the worry on your side?
20	A Promising, as I mentioned to him and pointed out to him
21	and he corrected, getting money one day and promising 20 million
22	the next day.
23	Q In 30 days. Let's be fair here. It was 30 days.
24	A Well, no, the original deal said get it this day, and
25	you are going to ger 20 million the next day. I'm the one who

	brought that to his attention, said my God, how can you promise
1	
2	money you got one day and deliver 20 million the next day. Then
3	he changed it to 30 days.
4	Q The first agreement that you got from DR Rawson, was
5	that a copy of the signed agreement?
6	A I'm going to say I don't know, because I don't know. I
7	don't know. One could assume that. But I don't know that for a
8	fact.
9	Q But anyway, you made, you suggested some changes to the
10	agreement to Rawson?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And were those changes adopted?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And the Cains or one of their companies actually wired
15	the money, right?
16	A Yes.
17	Q How did you receive notice that the funds had been
18	received?
19	A I don't know that I did receive notice.
20	Q Do you remember what day the funds were received?
21	A December the 1st. The 29th, as I recall, I believe it
22	was a Sunday. So, I think it was a Sunday, so it would have been
23	I guess maybe Monday. But I think it was December the 1st.
24	Q Are you aware that there were a series of wire
25	transfers out well, let's just, let me back up for a minute,

1	please.
2	The Cains wired the money to the Wells Fargo Bank
3	account, one million to the Wells Fargo Bank account?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Are you aware there was a series of wire transfers out
6	of the Wells Fargo Bank account in December of 2009?
7	A Yes.
8	Q How did you become aware of those wire transfers?
9	A I was instructed to make them by DR Rawson.
10	Q When you were making those wire transfers, were you
11	aware that the only source of funds that C4 had were the loan
12	proceeds?
13	A Of December 1st?
14	Q Right.
15	A Yes.
16	Q If I told you you were off by a day, it doesn't matter.
17	Funds were received on November 30?
18	A Right.
19	Q Okay. So you were aware when you were executing those
20	wire transfers that the only funds C4 had were the loan proceeds
21	from the Cains?
22	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Misstates facts.
23	BY MR. MATUSKA:
24	Q You can enswer, please. Do you recall the question?
25	Do you need me to repeat the question?

Page 32 A Yeah, please. 1 MR. MATUSKA: Would you read it back, please. 2 (Record read.) 3 BY MR. MATUSKA: You were aware when you were executing the wire 5 transfers that the only source of funds that C4 had was from the 6 7 Cains' losn proceeds. Α Yes. 8 MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. 9 BY MR. MATUSKA: 10 And by that time you had already seen the joint venture 11 agreement, correct? 12 A Yes. 13 Well, doesn't the joint venture agreement require that 14 the funds are to be used for the CMO purchases only? 15 MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Document speaks for itself. 16 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I answered that question once. I 17 said not in my opinion. 18 BY MR. MATUSKA: 19 You don't think the joint venture agreement requires 20 Q 21 that? MR. JOHNSON: Same objection. 22 THE WITNESS: Not in my opinion. 23 BY MR. MATUSKA: 24 25 Q When did you become aware that C4 had a second

Page 33

1	investor?
2	A I do not know. I do not know.
3	When I became aware, that was your question, correct?
4	Q Right.
5	A I do not know.
6	Q Well, you do get the bank statements, or you did at
7	that time, correct?
8	A I did. But that would have been at the end of the
9	month.
10	Q Right.
11	A Before I saw that. It would have been the end of
12	December.
13	Q Did you also execute the wire transfer to get the
14	proceeds to the EKN Legent broker's account?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Well, wouldn't you have made sure that there was enough
17	money to transfer to the brokerage account before you sent the
18	wire transfer?
19	A Absolutely.
20	Q And so if money had been okay.
21	Did you give instructions to the second investor, New
22	Hope Capital, on how to execute the wire transfer?
23	A I do not recall.
24	Q Did you ever speak with Fete Lazzari from New Hope
25	Capital?

Page 34

1	A Not individually.
2	Q What do you mean?
3	A I might have been on a call with him with DR Rawson and
4	perhaps other board members, but I never was on a solo call with
5	Pete Lazzari for any reason.
6	O Do you know which other board members were on that
7	call?
8	A No. I'm not going to speculate. I just know there
9	were other people on the call.
10	Q Was that in the December 2009 time frame?
11	A I don't know. I really don't know.
12	Q How many times did you speak, how many times were you
13	on a call with Pate Largari?
14	A I would say more than five.
15	Q Were those calls before they executed their loan
16	agreement or after?
17	A I don't know. I I don't know.
18	Q Do you know if New Hope Capital wired their loan
19	proceeds in one deposit or in two deposits?
20	A Two.
21	Q How do you know that?
22	A From looking at the bank statement.
23	Q So why was DR Rawson paid \$125,000 on December 1 of
24	2009?
25	A Because I was instructed to do that.

Page 35

	•
1	Q Did that seem right to you?
2	A No.
3	Q Did you tell Rawson that?
4	A I don't recall.
5	Q Why did you think that wasn't right?
6	A I think because of the magnitude.
7	Q The amount of the money?
8	A Uh-huh.
9	Q Are your quales related at all to the joint venture
10	agreement with the Cains?
11	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Misstates facts.
12	THE WITNESS: I would no, not specifically as such,
13	but more just in principle in general.
14	BY MR. MATUSKA:
15	Q What was the withdrawal in a branch store for \$100,000
16	on December 1?
17	A That would have, I don't know why they say branch
18	store. That would have been a transfer or a, yeah, a transfer
19	from this Wells Fargo account to another Wells Fargo account.
20	Q C4 had another Wells Fargo account?
21	A No. Somebody who was getting money had a Wells branch,
22	had a Wells Fargo account. And I have detailed all that before,
23	what all those, who got all those wire transfers, names and
24	everything. And I gave it to counsel, and I gave it to
25	Q Well, I appreciate the reminder. Thank you. Let me

1	have you look at the exhibit binder. Let me have you
2 -	specifically look at what's been marked as Exhibit 12. Could you
3	take a look, please.
4	A 123
5	<u> </u>
.6	A Okay.
7	Q You can see at the bottom of page 1, and then
8	continuing on to pages 2, 3, and 4, there are a series of
- 9	withdrawals, most of them being wire transfers.
10	A Right.
11	Q I just want to confirm. Were you the one who executed
1	those wire transfers?
13	A I was.
14	O Do you know if the Cains' loan was secured?
15	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Misstates facts.
16	THE WITNESS: So should I answer that?
17	MR. FORSBERG: Yes. If you can.
18	THE WITNESS: As far as I know it was an unsecured
19	loan.
20	BY MR. MATUSKA:
21	Q Do you know if the New Hope Capital loan was secured?
22	À Unsecured.
23	Q How carefully did you read the joint venture agreement?
24	A What do you mean by how carefully? I disclosed to you
25	I found the one error, so I read it for content. And so I don't

Page 37

1	know, I don't know what you want me to say.
2	Q Did the CMOs return dividends?
ġ	A Interest?
4	Q Right.
5	A Right.
6	Q What happened with the interest that they returned?
7.	A They were swept into this account, I think,
8	Q If I told you they were swept into the Benk of America
9	account, would that refresh your recollection on that?
10	A It could have been, because this account was closed at
11	some point, February, March 2009. I can't remember.
12	Q Who authorized the interest to be swept into the Bank
13	of America account?
14	A DR. He was the only one actually who had access to
15	that EKN account for the longest time.
16	Q Then where was the money paid once it went, how was the
17	money paid out of the Bank of America account?
18	A I don't know, without looking at a point in time.
19	Q Did you do the wire transfers out of the Bank of
20	America account?
21	A I did. I did. Some of the distribution went to the
22	Cains. They got some of that money.
23	Q How many?
24	A I can recall at least two, but there may have been more
25	than that.

Page 44

1	business.
2	O In this same time frame we are talking about, somewhere
3	between November 29, 2009, and, when you saw the joint venture,
4	agreement, and December 1, 2009, when these wire transfers start
5	going out, did you speak to the other members of the board of
6	directors about your concerns about what was going on here?
7	A Well, I'm sure I did, but I don't recall specific
8	conversations. Because for one thing, the money came in, and
9	then you can see, and I had a full-time job during this time.
10	You have to remember. I had to go into the bank to do this. So
11	just, and it wasn't an easy process with Wells Fargo. It was not
12	as easy as Bank of America. So
13	Q Were you able to do the Bank of America transfers
14	online?
15	A As I recall, yes.
16	Q Okay. Well, do you recall if you spoke with Joe Baker,
17	Mickey Shackelford or well, Joe Baker or Mickey Shackelford
18	about your concerns about the joint venture agreement and the
19	wire transfers that Rawson was instructing you on?
20	A I'm sure I did. You said do I recall. I don't recall
21	specifics, but I'm sure I did, because I was personally upset.
22	Q Okay. But did you do anything about your personal
23	upset?
24	A Such as?
25	Q Anything. Resign, call a board meeting, anything?

Page 45

Price - 8/11/2015

I'm fairly sure I voiced a concern to DR. No. A 1 Was Cynthia Cardenas one of the original Q Okay. 2 officers of C4? 3 No. 4 A Who is she? 5 Q What do you mean? 6 A What's her connection? 7 Q She was president of C4 for a short time. 8 A What time period was that? 9 Q I think it was probably the middle of 2009 to November A 10 2009. 11 Does she live in Henderson, Mavada? 12 Q She lived in Dallas, Texas. 13 A Do you know if Rawsons purchased a house in Henderson? 14 Q I'm sorry?_ 15 Do you know if the Rawsons purchased a house in 16 ğ Henderson, Nevada? 17 I do not. 18 Α Was C4 Worldwide incorporated in Nevada before or after 19 you became involved with DR Rawson? 20 It would have been after. Α 21 How did you guys decide to corporate in Nevada? 22 Q Friendly tax laws. A 23 And you guys set up a --Q 24 MR. FORSBERG: Vague as to who "you guys" are. 25

Page 46

1	BY MR. MATUSKA:
2	Q Well, C4 set up a principal office in Henderson,
3	Nevada, right?
4	A Uh-huh.
5	Q Is that correct?
6	A As I recall. There's a registered agent in some town
7	in Nevada.
8	Q Right. Okay. What steps did you, Mr. Price, take to
9	make sure that the, that C4 properly executed the joint venture
10	agreement with the Cains?
11	MR. JOHNSON: Objection. Misstates facts.
12	THE WITNESS: I mean I executed the wire transfer to
13	EKN, or whoever it was that purchased the CMOs, and beyond that,
14	that was the extent. As far as when you refer to the JVA, that
15	was what was required when we did that. And I sent that wire
16	transfer.
17	Q Was there anything else you can think of that you did
18	to make sure the agreement was properly fulfilled?
19	A We did, on the bank account, we set them up, them, the
20	Cains, up, which they said was fine, per an email from DR Rawson
21	to me, where they could view the account that we had set up.
22	O Are you talking about the MEN brokerage account?
23	A No, the Wells Fargo account. They had the right to go
24	in and look at that account any time they wanted to and see what
25	was happening and what was transpiring.

Page 47 Are you talking about the Wells Fargo account that's on Q 1 Exhibit 12? 2 Right. A 3 Did Brannigan set that up? 4 Q Did Brannigan set what up? Sorry. 5 A Do you recall having communications with Brannigan 6 about setting up the Wells Fargo account so the Cains could view 7 8 it? I don't. It could be that they had a division of A 9 duties where it might have been someone else in the bank that did 10 That might have been somebody in their IT group or 12 something. So I don't recall. Were you the person from C4 that instructed Wells Fargo 13 to set up the bank account that way? 14 Yes. After a conversation with Mr. Rawson, and he had 15 conversation with the Cains as I recall. 16 What time period was that when the account was set up 1.7 Q like that? 18 It was in, sometime in December of 2009. 19 After the loan was made? 20 Yes. 21 A Do you recall if the Cains in the middle of December 22 2009 ever asked for an advance on the money that was anticipated 23 under the joint venture agreement? 24 I do recall that. They indicated they had some 25